

**Evidence Report**

*The International  
EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  
Guideline for the Definition,  
Classification, Diagnosis and  
Management of Urticaria*

**EuroGuiDerm**

Centre for Guideline Development

---

***Evidence Report***

---

***The International  
EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  
Guideline for the Definition,  
Classification, Diagnosis and  
Management of Urticaria***

---

Version 1.0, September 2021

**Authors: Dressler, C<sup>1</sup>; Nast, A<sup>1</sup>; Gaskins M<sup>1</sup>**

1 Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, corporate member of Freie Universität Berlin, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, and Berlin Institute of Health, Department of Dermatology, Venereology and Allergology; [euroguiderm@debm.de](mailto:euroguiderm@debm.de)

## **Evidence Report**

*The International  
EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  
Guideline for the Definition,  
Classification, Diagnosis and  
Management of Urticaria*

**EuroGuiDerm**

Centre for Guideline Development

### **Introduction**

The last revision of the *international guideline for urticaria* was published in 2018. Three years later, we have now updated the evidence, conducting a systematic review, meta-analysis and GRADE evaluation according to the same criteria used in the previous version of the guideline. These criteria were published in the Methods & Evidence Report for that version of the guideline

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/action/downloadSupplement?doi=10.1111%2Fall.13414&file=all13414-sup-0001-SupInfo.pdf>.

- 1. The present Evidence Report contains all the evidence we identified for chronic spontaneous urticaria (CSU) and for chronic inducible urticaria (CINDU).**
- 2. Part 1 includes the evidence-to-decision frameworks for all comparisons pertaining to the treatment of chronic spontaneous urticaria.**
- 3. Part 2 includes the evidence-to-decision frameworks for all comparisons pertaining to the treatment of chronic inducible urticaria.**
- 4. For your convenience, we have also listed the guideline questions in the same order and in the same format as they appear in the old guideline. These are for reference only and may change during the process of guideline development.**

## Evidence Report

*The International  
EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  
Guideline for the Definition,  
Classification, Diagnosis and  
Management of Urticaria*

**EuroGuiDerm**

Centre for Guideline Development

### Classification + diagnosis (consensus-based questions):

- How should urticaria be classified?
- Should we maintain the current classification of chronic urticaria?
- Should routine diagnostic measures be performed in acute urticaria?
- Should differential diagnoses be considered in patients with chronic spontaneous urticaria?
- What routine diagnostic measures should be performed in chronic spontaneous urticaria?
- Should routine diagnostic measures be performed in inducible urticaria?
- Should patients with chronic urticaria be assessed for disease activity, impact, and control?
- Which instruments should be used to assess and monitor disease activity in chronic spontaneous urticaria patients?
- Which instruments should be used to assess and monitor quality of life impairment in chronic spontaneous urticaria patients?
- Which instruments should be used to assess and monitor disease control in chronic spontaneous urticaria patients?

### Management questions (evidence-based questions in bold):

- Should treatment aim at complete symptom control in urticaria?
- Should patients with chronic spontaneous urticaria be advised to discontinue medication that is suspected to worsen the disease?
- **Are 2nd generation H1-antihistamines to be preferred over 1<sup>st</sup> generation H1-antihistamines for the treatment of urticaria? No new evidence identified**
- **Should modern 2nd generation H1-antihistamines be used as first-line treatment of urticaria? New evidence found, EtD framework updated**
- **Should modern 2nd generation H1-antihistamines be taken regularly or as needed by patients with chronic urticaria? No new evidence identified**
- **Should different 2nd generation H1-antihistamines be used at the same time? New evidence identified, EtD framework created**
- **Is an increase in the dose to fourfold of modern 2nd generation H1-antihistamines useful and to be preferred over other treatments in urticaria (second-line treatment)? New evidence found, EtD framework updated**
- **If there is no improvement, should higher than fourfold doses of 2nd generation H1-antihistamines be used? No evidence identified**
- **Is omalizumab useful as add-on treatment in patients unresponsive to high doses of H1-antihistamines (third-line treatment)? New evidence found, EtD framework updated**
- **Is cyclosporine A useful as add-on treatment in patients unresponsive to high doses of H1-antihistamines? No new evidence identified**
- **Are leukotriene antagonists useful as add-on treatment in patients unresponsive to high doses of H1-antihistamines? New evidence found, EtD framework updated**
- **Should oral corticosteroids be used as add-on treatment in the treatment of urticaria? No evidence identified**
- Are H2-antihistamines useful as add-on treatment in patients unresponsive to low or high doses of H1-antihistamines?
- **Could any other treatment options be recommended as third line treatment for treatment in urticaria? New evidence found, EtD frameworks updated**
- Should the same treatment algorithm be used in children?
- Should the same treatment algorithm be used in pregnant women and during lactation?

Box 1: Key questions

<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International  EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  Guideline for the Definition,  Classification, Diagnosis and  Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

**Results of the systematic review, meta-analysis and GRADE evaluation 2020:**

We included a total of 21 new records and produced a total of 13 new or updated evidence-to-decision frameworks in 2020. Please note that the present Evidence Report contains *all* of the evidence-to-decision frameworks for the guideline – whether new or unchanged since 2016 – in order to provide the reader with a clearer overview of the entirety of the available evidence.

***List of included comparisons for CSU (Part I) and CINDU (Part II):***

<b>PART I: CSU</b> .....	5
2nd generation H1-AH versus 1st generation H1-AH for CSU.....	5
2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold versus placebo .....	12
2nd generation H1-AH taken regularly versus 2nd generation H1-AH taken as needed.....	21
2nd gen H1-AH + 2nd gen H1-AH (different H1AH) versus 2nd gen H1-AH alone.....	24
2nd gen H1-AH x-fold versus 2nd gen H1-AH x-fold .....	27
Higher than fourfold doses of 2nd gen H1-AH.....	36
Omalizumab versus placebo .....	37
Cyclosporine versus placebo .....	47
Montelukast + 2nd gen H1-AH versus 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold or 2-fold or placebo .....	50
Should oral corticosteroids be used as add-on treatment in the treatment of urticaria? .....	57
NB-UVB versus PUVA.....	58
NB-UVB versus 2nd gen H1-AH .....	62
Autologous whole blood injections versus placebo.....	67
Hydroxychloroquine versus placebo .....	70
Methotrexate versus placebo .....	73
Dapsone.....	76
Motelukast versus montelukast + desloratadine.....	80
<b>PART II: CINDU</b> .....	82
Symptomatic dermographism (3 comparisons in total).....	82
Cold urticaria (8 comparisons in total) .....	91
Cholinergic urticaria (1 comparison) .....	113
Solar urticaria/vibratory AE/aquagenic urticaria/contact urticaria .....	116

<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI Guideline for the Definition, Classification, Diagnosis and Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

## PART I: CSU

### 2nd generation H1-AH versus 1st generation H1-AH for CSU

Should 2nd gen H1-AH vs. 1st gen H1-AH be used for urticaria - KQ09?	
<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with CSU
<b>INTERVENTION:</b>	2nd gen H1-AH
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	1st gen H1-AH
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	Monroe 1992, Monroe 1992a, Ishibashi 1990, Kukita 194, Mensing 1991, Breneman 1996, Kalivas 1990

## Assessment

Desirable Effects																																									
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?																																									
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																																								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Trivial</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<b>Evidence week 1-2:</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white;"> <th>Outcomes</th> <th>Nº of participants (studies) Follow up</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th>Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</th> </tr> <tr style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Risk with 1st gen H1-AH</th> <th>Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>good or excellent response (by investigator and patient) - w1</td> <td>147 (2 RCTs)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>a,b</sup></td> <td><b>RR 1.04</b> (0.80 to 1.35)</td> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>595 per 1.000</td> <td><b>24 more per 1.000</b> (119 fewer to 208 more)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response (by investigator) - w1-2</td> <td>766 (4 RCTs)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH</td> <td><b>RR 1.04</b> (0.93 to 1.17)</td> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>599 per 1.000</td> <td><b>24 more per 1.000</b> (42 fewer to 102 more)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Outcomes	Nº of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)						Risk with 1st gen H1-AH	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH	good or excellent response (by investigator and patient) - w1	147 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.80 to 1.35)	Study population						595 per 1.000	<b>24 more per 1.000</b> (119 fewer to 208 more)	good or excellent response (by investigator) - w1-2	766 (4 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.93 to 1.17)	Study population						599 per 1.000	<b>24 more per 1.000</b> (42 fewer to 102 more)
Outcomes	Nº of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)																																					
				Risk with 1st gen H1-AH	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH																																				
good or excellent response (by investigator and patient) - w1	147 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.80 to 1.35)	Study population																																					
				595 per 1.000	<b>24 more per 1.000</b> (119 fewer to 208 more)																																				
good or excellent response (by investigator) - w1-2	766 (4 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.93 to 1.17)	Study population																																					
				599 per 1.000	<b>24 more per 1.000</b> (42 fewer to 102 more)																																				
	<p>a. unclear randomization method and allocation concealment, selective reporting</p> <p>b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference</p> <p>c. wide CI</p> <p>d. statistical heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup> = 86%) maybe due to methodological differences</p> <p>e. statistical heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup> = 82%) maybe due to methodological differences</p>																																								

f. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance

**Evidence week 4:**

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
				Risk with 1st gen H1-AH	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH
good or excellent response (by investigator and patient) - w4	135 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	RR 1.01 (0.79 to 1.30)	Study population	
				647 per 1.000	<b>6 more per 1.000</b> (136 fewer to 194 more)
good or excellent response (by investigator) - w4	197 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	RR 1.09 (0.87 to 1.37)	Study population	
				571 per 1.000	<b>51 more per 1.000</b> (74 fewer to 211 more)
patients with relapse after 1w of stopping treatment	68 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>b</sup>	RR 0.66 (0.41 to 1.06)	Study population	
				625 per 1.000	<b>212 fewer per 1.000</b> (369 fewer to 38 more)

- a. unclear randomization method and allocation concealment, selective reporting
- b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference
- c. wide CI
- d. unclear/high risk of bias assessment
- e. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance
- f. unclear risk of bias assessment
- g. statistical heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 88\%$ ) maybe due to methodological differences

**Undesirable Effects**

How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?

**JUDGEMENT**

**RESEARCH EVIDENCE**

- Large
- Moderate
- Small
- Trivial
- Varies
- Don't know

**Evidence week 1-2:**

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
				Risk with 1st gen H1-AH	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH
				Study population	

withdrawal due to AE - w2	637 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>b,c</sup>	<b>RR 0.14</b> (0.01 to 2.76)	12 per 1.000	<b>10 fewer per 1.000</b> (12 fewer to 21 more)
patients with at least 1 AE (w2)	637 (2 RCTs)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>b,d</sup>	<b>RR 0.55</b> (0.23 to 1.33)	Study population	
				298 per 1.000	<b>134 fewer per 1.000</b> (229 fewer to 98 more)
AE: somnolence - w2	637 (2 RCTs)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>b,e</sup>	<b>RR 0.49</b> (0.20 to 1.19)	Study population	
				259 per 1.000	<b>132 fewer per 1.000</b> (207 fewer to 49 more)
AE: tiredness (w2)	636 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>c,f</sup>	<b>RR 0.29</b> (0.08 to 0.97)	Study population	
				39 per 1.000	<b>28 fewer per 1.000</b> (36 fewer to 1 fewer)

- a. unclear randomization method and allocation concealment, selective reporting
- b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference
- c. wide CI
- d. statistical heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 86\%$ ) maybe due to methodological differences
- e. statistical heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 82\%$ ) maybe due to methodological differences
- f. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance

**Evidence week 4:**

Outcomes	№ of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
				Risk with 1st gen H1-AH	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH
withdrawal due to AE - w2	637 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>b,c</sup>	<b>RR 0.14</b> (0.01 to 2.76)	Study population	
				12 per 1.000	<b>10 fewer per 1.000</b> (12 fewer to 21 more)
withdrawal due to AE - w4	399 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>d,e</sup>	<b>RR 0.22</b> (0.06 to 0.87)	Study population	
				64 per 1.000	<b>50 fewer per 1.000</b> (60 fewer to 8 fewer)
AE: sedation (w4)				Study population	

	258 (2 RCTs)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>b,c,f,g</sup>	<b>RR 0.34</b> (0.07 to 1.64)	397 per 1.000	<b>262 fewer per 1.000</b> (369 fewer to 254 more)
AE: somnolence - w4	264 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>e,f</sup>	<b>RR 0.60</b> (0.38 to 0.94)	Study population	
				296 per 1.000	<b>119 fewer per 1.000</b> (184 fewer to 18 fewer)
AE: fatigue (w4)	141 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>b,d</sup>	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.27 to 4.01)	Study population	
				56 per 1.000	<b>2 more per 1.000</b> (41 fewer to 167 more)
patients with relapse after 1w of stopping treatment	68 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>b</sup>	<b>RR 0.66</b> (0.41 to 1.06)	Study population	
				625 per 1.000	<b>212 fewer per 1.000</b> (369 fewer to 38 more)

- a. unclear randomization method and allocation concealment, selective reporting
- b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference
- c. wide CI
- d. unclear/high risk of bias assessment
- e. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance
- f. unclear risk of bias assessment
- g. statistical heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 88\%$ ) maybe due to methodological differences

## Values and overall certainty of evidence

What is the overall certainty of the evidence of effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																																	
<input type="radio"/> Very low <input checked="" type="radio"/> Low <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> High <input type="radio"/> No included studies	<p><b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>good or excellent response (by investigator and patient) - w1</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response (by investigator and patient) - w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response (by investigator) - w1-2</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response (by investigator) - w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w2</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE (w2)</td> <td>important</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AE: sedation (w4)</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AE: somnolence - w2</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AE: somnolence - w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	good or excellent response (by investigator and patient) - w1	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	good or excellent response (by investigator and patient) - w4	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	good or excellent response (by investigator) - w1-2	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	good or excellent response (by investigator) - w4	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	withdrawal due to AE - w2	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	withdrawal due to AE - w4	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	patients with at least 1 AE (w2)	important	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	AE: sedation (w4)	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	AE: somnolence - w2	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	AE: somnolence - w4	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW
Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)																																
good or excellent response (by investigator and patient) - w1	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																																
good or excellent response (by investigator and patient) - w4	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																																
good or excellent response (by investigator) - w1-2	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH																																
good or excellent response (by investigator) - w4	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																																
withdrawal due to AE - w2	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																																
withdrawal due to AE - w4	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																																
patients with at least 1 AE (w2)	important	⊕○○○ VERY LOW																																
AE: sedation (w4)	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW																																
AE: somnolence - w2	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW																																
AE: somnolence - w4	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																																



AE: tiredness (w2)	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW
AE: fatigue (w4)	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW
patients with relapse after 1w of stopping treatment	important	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																																																		
<input type="radio"/> Favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison <input checked="" type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<p><b>Summary of findings:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcomes</th> <th>With 1st gen H1-AH</th> <th>With 2nd gen H1-AH</th> <th>Difference</th> <th>Relative effect (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>good or excellent response (by investigator and patient) - w1</td> <td>595 per 1.000</td> <td><b>618 per 1.000</b> (476 to 803)</td> <td><b>24 more per 1.000</b> (119 fewer to 208 more)</td> <td><b>RR 1.04</b> (0.80 to 1.35)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response (by investigator and patient) - w4</td> <td>647 per 1.000</td> <td><b>654 per 1.000</b> (511 to 841)</td> <td><b>6 more per 1.000</b> (136 fewer to 194 more)</td> <td><b>RR 1.01</b> (0.79 to 1.30)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response (by investigator) - w1-2</td> <td>599 per 1.000</td> <td><b>623 per 1.000</b> (557 to 701)</td> <td><b>24 more per 1.000</b> (42 fewer to 102 more)</td> <td><b>RR 1.04</b> (0.93 to 1.17)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response (by investigator) - w4</td> <td>571 per 1.000</td> <td><b>623 per 1.000</b> (497 to 783)</td> <td><b>51 more per 1.000</b> (74 fewer to 211 more)</td> <td><b>RR 1.09</b> (0.87 to 1.37)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w2</td> <td>12 per 1.000</td> <td><b>2 per 1.000</b> (0 to 32)</td> <td><b>10 fewer per 1.000</b> (12 fewer to 21 more)</td> <td><b>RR 0.14</b> (0.01 to 2.76)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w4</td> <td>64 per 1.000</td> <td><b>14 per 1.000</b> (4 to 56)</td> <td><b>50 fewer per 1.000</b> (60 fewer to 8 fewer)</td> <td><b>RR 0.22</b> (0.06 to 0.87)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE (w2)</td> <td>298 per 1.000</td> <td><b>164 per 1.000</b> (69 to 396)</td> <td><b>134 fewer per 1.000</b> (229 fewer to 98 more)</td> <td><b>RR 0.55</b> (0.23 to 1.33)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AE: sedation (w4)</td> <td>397 per 1.000</td> <td><b>135 per 1.000</b> (28 to 651)</td> <td><b>262 fewer per 1.000</b> (369 fewer to 254 more)</td> <td><b>RR 0.34</b> (0.07 to 1.64)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AE: somnolence - w2</td> <td>259 per 1.000</td> <td><b>127 per 1.000</b> (52 to 308)</td> <td><b>132 fewer per 1.000</b> (207 fewer to 49 more)</td> <td><b>RR 0.49</b> (0.20 to 1.19)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcomes	With 1st gen H1-AH	With 2nd gen H1-AH	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)	good or excellent response (by investigator and patient) - w1	595 per 1.000	<b>618 per 1.000</b> (476 to 803)	<b>24 more per 1.000</b> (119 fewer to 208 more)	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.80 to 1.35)	good or excellent response (by investigator and patient) - w4	647 per 1.000	<b>654 per 1.000</b> (511 to 841)	<b>6 more per 1.000</b> (136 fewer to 194 more)	<b>RR 1.01</b> (0.79 to 1.30)	good or excellent response (by investigator) - w1-2	599 per 1.000	<b>623 per 1.000</b> (557 to 701)	<b>24 more per 1.000</b> (42 fewer to 102 more)	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.93 to 1.17)	good or excellent response (by investigator) - w4	571 per 1.000	<b>623 per 1.000</b> (497 to 783)	<b>51 more per 1.000</b> (74 fewer to 211 more)	<b>RR 1.09</b> (0.87 to 1.37)	withdrawal due to AE - w2	12 per 1.000	<b>2 per 1.000</b> (0 to 32)	<b>10 fewer per 1.000</b> (12 fewer to 21 more)	<b>RR 0.14</b> (0.01 to 2.76)	withdrawal due to AE - w4	64 per 1.000	<b>14 per 1.000</b> (4 to 56)	<b>50 fewer per 1.000</b> (60 fewer to 8 fewer)	<b>RR 0.22</b> (0.06 to 0.87)	patients with at least 1 AE (w2)	298 per 1.000	<b>164 per 1.000</b> (69 to 396)	<b>134 fewer per 1.000</b> (229 fewer to 98 more)	<b>RR 0.55</b> (0.23 to 1.33)	AE: sedation (w4)	397 per 1.000	<b>135 per 1.000</b> (28 to 651)	<b>262 fewer per 1.000</b> (369 fewer to 254 more)	<b>RR 0.34</b> (0.07 to 1.64)	AE: somnolence - w2	259 per 1.000	<b>127 per 1.000</b> (52 to 308)	<b>132 fewer per 1.000</b> (207 fewer to 49 more)	<b>RR 0.49</b> (0.20 to 1.19)
	Outcomes	With 1st gen H1-AH	With 2nd gen H1-AH	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)																																														
	good or excellent response (by investigator and patient) - w1	595 per 1.000	<b>618 per 1.000</b> (476 to 803)	<b>24 more per 1.000</b> (119 fewer to 208 more)	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.80 to 1.35)																																														
	good or excellent response (by investigator and patient) - w4	647 per 1.000	<b>654 per 1.000</b> (511 to 841)	<b>6 more per 1.000</b> (136 fewer to 194 more)	<b>RR 1.01</b> (0.79 to 1.30)																																														
	good or excellent response (by investigator) - w1-2	599 per 1.000	<b>623 per 1.000</b> (557 to 701)	<b>24 more per 1.000</b> (42 fewer to 102 more)	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.93 to 1.17)																																														
	good or excellent response (by investigator) - w4	571 per 1.000	<b>623 per 1.000</b> (497 to 783)	<b>51 more per 1.000</b> (74 fewer to 211 more)	<b>RR 1.09</b> (0.87 to 1.37)																																														
	withdrawal due to AE - w2	12 per 1.000	<b>2 per 1.000</b> (0 to 32)	<b>10 fewer per 1.000</b> (12 fewer to 21 more)	<b>RR 0.14</b> (0.01 to 2.76)																																														
	withdrawal due to AE - w4	64 per 1.000	<b>14 per 1.000</b> (4 to 56)	<b>50 fewer per 1.000</b> (60 fewer to 8 fewer)	<b>RR 0.22</b> (0.06 to 0.87)																																														
	patients with at least 1 AE (w2)	298 per 1.000	<b>164 per 1.000</b> (69 to 396)	<b>134 fewer per 1.000</b> (229 fewer to 98 more)	<b>RR 0.55</b> (0.23 to 1.33)																																														
	AE: sedation (w4)	397 per 1.000	<b>135 per 1.000</b> (28 to 651)	<b>262 fewer per 1.000</b> (369 fewer to 254 more)	<b>RR 0.34</b> (0.07 to 1.64)																																														
AE: somnolence - w2	259 per 1.000	<b>127 per 1.000</b> (52 to 308)	<b>132 fewer per 1.000</b> (207 fewer to 49 more)	<b>RR 0.49</b> (0.20 to 1.19)																																															

AE: somnolence - w4	296 per 1.000	<b>178 per 1.000</b> (113 to 279)	<b>119 fewer per 1.000</b> (184 fewer to 18 fewer)	<b>RR 0.60</b> (0.38 to 0.94)
AE: tiredness (w2)	39 per 1.000	<b>11 per 1.000</b> (3 to 38)	<b>28 fewer per 1.000</b> (36 fewer to 1 fewer)	<b>RR 0.29</b> (0.08 to 0.97)
AE: fatigue (w4)	56 per 1.000	<b>58 per 1.000</b> (15 to 223)	<b>2 more per 1.000</b> (41 fewer to 167 more)	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.27 to 4.01)
patients with relapse after 1w of stopping treatment	625 per 1.000	<b>413 per 1.000</b> (256 to 663)	<b>212 fewer per 1.000</b> (369 fewer to 38 more)	<b>RR 0.66</b> (0.41 to 1.06)

### Feasibility

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.

## Summary

No difference was found for 2nd gen H1-AH compared to 1st gen H1-AH based on 'good or excellent response' (low to high quality), 'withdrawal due to AE - w2' (low quality), 'patients with at least 1 AE' (very low), 'somnolence- w2' (very low quality), 'fatigue' (low quality) and 'relapse after one week of stopping treatment' (moderate quality).

2nd gen H1-AH were superior compared to 1st gen H1-AH based on 'withdrawal due to AE - w4' (low quality), 'somnolence- w4' (low quality) and 'tiredness' (low quality).

#### Expert opinion with supporting references:

In addition to the trials identified in the systematic search comparing first and second generation antihistamines in urticaria patients, the following selection of studies provide indirect evidence from from healthy volunteers or from study designs not matching the inclusion criteria to support the use of second generation H1:

The use of first generation antihistamines at night-time (hydroxyzine 50 mg) plus second generation antihistamines (levocetirizine 15 mg daily) versus second generation antihistamines alone (20 mg

## Evidence Report

*The International  
EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  
Guideline for the Definition,  
Classification, Diagnosis and  
Management of Urticaria*

**EuroGuiDerm**

Centre for Guideline Development

levocetirizin daily) was shown to increase daytime somnolence without differences in night time sleep disturbances or quality of life parameters. [1]

Second generation antihistamines were found to have no or less impact on central nervous system functions in healthy volunteers than first generation antihistamines (demonstrated e.g. with psychomotor function tests, self-reported alertness, driving performance. [2-6]

1. Staevska M, Gugutkova M, Lazarova C, Kralimarkova T, Dimitrov V, Zuberbier T, Church MK, Popov TA. Night-time sedating H1 -antihistamine increases daytime somnolence but not treatment efficacy in chronic spontaneous urticaria: a randomized controlled trial. *British Journal of Dermatology*. 2014; 171: 148-54.
2. Gengo FM, Dabronzo J, Yurchak A, Love S, Miller JK. The relative antihistaminic and psychomotor effects of hydroxyzine and cetirizine. *Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics*. 1987; 42: 265-72.
3. Gengo FM, Gabos C. Antihistamines, drowsiness, and psychomotor impairment: central nervous system effect of cetirizine. *Annals of allergy*. 1987; 59: 53-7.
4. Conen S, Theunissen E, Ramaekers J. The effects of bilastine and hydroxyzine on actual driving performance. *Allergy: European Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*. 2010; 65: 281-82.
5. Gandon JM, Allain H. Lack of effect of single and repeated doses of levocetirizine, a new antihistamine drug, on cognitive and psychomotor functions in healthy volunteers. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*. 2002; 54: 51-8.
6. García-Gea C, Martínez-Colomer J, Antonijoan RM, Valiente R, Barbanoj MJ. Comparison of peripheral and central effects of single and repeated oral dose administrations of bilastine, a new H1 antihistamine: a dose-range study in healthy volunteers with hydroxyzine and placebo as control treatments. *Journal of clinical psychopharmacology*. 2008; 28: 675-85.
7. Finkle WD, Adams JL, Greenland S, Melmon KL. *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol*. 2002 Sep;89(3):244-50

## 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold versus placebo

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with CSU
<b>INTERVENTION:</b>	2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	placebo
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY:</b>	Belaich 1990, Breneman 1995, Bristoff 1996, Camarasa 2001, Di Lorenzo 2004, Dubertret 2007, Gimenez-Arnau 2007, Grob 2008/Ortonne 2007, Guerra 1994, Hide 2017*, Hide 2019*, Hisada 2016*, Hoxha 2011, Juhlin 1988, Kaplan 2005/Spector 2007, Kapp 2006, Monroe 1992, Nettis 2004, Nettis 2006, Ollert 1999, Paul 1998, Potter 2016, Siergiejko 1994, Zuberbier 2010
	*studies added in the 2020 update

## Assessment

Desirable Effects						
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?						
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE					
○ Trivial ○ Small ● Moderate ○ Large ○ Varies ○ Don't know	<b>Evidence week 1-2:</b>					
	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
					Risk with placebo	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold
	complete suppression - w1	230 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 4.33</b> (1.71 to 10.92)	Study population 41 per 1.000	<b>136 more per 1.000</b> (29 more to 405 more)
good or excellent response (by investigator) - w1-2*	1092 (7 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 2.59</b> (1.96 to 3.43)	Study population 218 per 1.000	<b>347 more per 1.000</b> (209 more to 530 more)	
good or excellent response (by patient) - w1	135 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 2.84</b> (1.75 to 4.61)	Study population 221 per 1.000	<b>406 more per 1.000</b> (165 more to 796 more)	

mean change in symptom score - w1-2 (SMD)*	966 (6 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>e</sup>	-	<b>SMD 0.72 lower</b> (0.99 lower to 0.45 lower)
mean change in SF-36 - w1	36 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>d,e</sup>	-	<b>MD 1.41 higher</b> (1.07 lower to 3.89 higher)
mean change in DLQI - w2*	356 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH <sup>f</sup>	-	<b>MD 1.91 lower</b> (2.71 lower to 1.11 lower)

- a. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment; selective reporting
- b. statistical heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup>=63%) may be due to methodological differences
- c. statistical heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup>=71%) may be due to methodological differences
- d. unclear allocation concealment, blinding, selective reporting
- e. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference
- f. CI does not cross MID, statistically significant but not clinically
- g. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment
- h. wide CI
- i. statistical heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup>= 66%) may be due to methodological differences

**Evidence week 3-4:**

Outcomes	№ of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
				Risk with placebo	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold
complete suppression - w3-w4	730 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 3.06</b> (1.93 to 4.84)	Study population	
				86 per 1.000	<b>177 more per 1.000</b> (80 more to 330 more)
good or excellent response (by investigator) - w3-4	897 (7 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 2.04</b> (1.70 to 2.44)	Study population	
				260 per 1.000	<b>271 more per 1.000</b> (182 more to 375 more)
good or excellent response (by patient) - w4	301 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 1.98</b> (1.49 to 2.61)	Study population	
				294 per 1.000	<b>288 more per 1.000</b> (144 more to 474 more)
mean change in symptom score - w3-4	606 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>b</sup>	-	<b>MD 1.35 lower</b> (1.92 lower to 0.77 lower)	

mean change in SF-36 - w3	35 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>c,d</sup>	-		MD <b>1.95 higher</b> (0.88 lower to 4.78 higher)
mean change in DLQI - w4	696 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>b</sup>	-		MD <b>3.82 lower</b> (4.94 lower to 2.71 lower)
mean difference (mean change in DLQI) - w4	258 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	-		<b>1.5 higher</b> (0.2 higher to 2.9 higher)

- a. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment; selective reporting
- b. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance
- c. unclear allocation concealment, blinding, selective reporting
- d. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference

**Evidence week 5-6:**

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
				Risk with placebo	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold
complete suppression - w6	100 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	RR <b>52.88</b> (3.31 to 843.81)	Study population 0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
good or excellent response (by investigator) - w6	367 (2 RCTs)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>c,d,e</sup>	RR <b>1.54</b> (0.97 to 2.43)	Study population 442 per 1.000	<b>239 more per 1.000</b> (13 fewer to 632 more)
good or excellent response (by patient) - w6	93 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>c,f</sup>	RR <b>1.55</b> (1.03 to 2.32)	Study population 413 per 1.000	<b>227 more per 1.000</b> (12 more to 545 more)
mean difference (mean change in TSS) - w6	80 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>g</sup>	-		<b>1.77 higher</b> (1.89 lower to 1.66 higher)
mean change in DLQI - w6	137 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>c,f</sup>	-		MD <b>3.8 lower</b> (5.71 lower to 1.89 lower)

- a. wide CI

- b. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment; selective reporting
- c. unclear allocation concealment, blinding, selective reporting
- d. statistical heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 79\%$ ) maybe due to methodological differences
- e. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference
- f. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance
- g. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment

## Undesirable Effects

How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																																																				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>● Trivial</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<p><b>Evidence week 1-2:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow up</th> <th rowspan="2">Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with placebo</th> <th>Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w2 (RD) *</td> <td>449 (3 RCTs)</td> <td>⊕○○○ LOW<sup>g</sup></td> <td>not estimable  (2/222;0/227)</td> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE - w2*</td> <td>430 (3 RCTs)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>e,h</sup></td> <td><b>RR 1.26</b> (0.52 to 3.04)</td> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>143 per 1.000</td> <td><b>37 more per 1.000</b> (69 fewer to 291 more)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment; selective reporting</li> <li>b. statistical heterogeneity (<math>I^2=70\%</math>) may be due to methodological differences</li> <li>c. statistical heterogeneity (<math>I^2=71\%</math>) may be due to methodological differences</li> <li>d. unclear allocation concealment, blinding, selective reporting</li> <li>e. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference</li> <li>f. CI does not cross MID, statistically significant but not clinically</li> <li>g. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment</li> </ul> <p>h. statistical heterogeneity (<math>I^2= 66\%</math>) may be due to methodological differences</p> <p><b>Evidence week 3-4:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow up</th> <th rowspan="2">Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with placebo</th> <th>Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w3-4*</td> <td>1223 (10 RCTs)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>a,d</sup></td> <td><b>RR 0.86</b> (0.33 to 2.26)</td> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>16 per 1.000</td> <td><b>2 fewer per 1.000</b> (10 fewer to 20 more)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Risk with placebo	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold	withdrawal due to AE - w2 (RD) *	449 (3 RCTs)	⊕○○○ LOW <sup>g</sup>	not estimable  (2/222;0/227)	Study population						0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	patients with at least 1 AE - w2*	430 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>e,h</sup>	<b>RR 1.26</b> (0.52 to 3.04)	Study population						143 per 1.000	<b>37 more per 1.000</b> (69 fewer to 291 more)	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Risk with placebo	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold	withdrawal due to AE - w3-4*	1223 (10 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,d</sup>	<b>RR 0.86</b> (0.33 to 2.26)	Study population						16 per 1.000	<b>2 fewer per 1.000</b> (10 fewer to 20 more)
	Outcomes					No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)																																												
		Risk with placebo	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold																																																		
withdrawal due to AE - w2 (RD) *	449 (3 RCTs)	⊕○○○ LOW <sup>g</sup>	not estimable  (2/222;0/227)	Study population																																																	
				0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)																																																
patients with at least 1 AE - w2*	430 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>e,h</sup>	<b>RR 1.26</b> (0.52 to 3.04)	Study population																																																	
				143 per 1.000	<b>37 more per 1.000</b> (69 fewer to 291 more)																																																
Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)																																																	
				Risk with placebo	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold																																																
withdrawal due to AE - w3-4*	1223 (10 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,d</sup>	<b>RR 0.86</b> (0.33 to 2.26)	Study population																																																	
				16 per 1.000	<b>2 fewer per 1.000</b> (10 fewer to 20 more)																																																

patients with at least 1 AE - w4*	852 (6 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>b</sup>	RR 1.28 (1.02 to 1.60)	Study population 246 per 1.000	69 more per 1.000 (5 more to 148 more)
<p>a. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment; selective reporting          b. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance          c. unclear allocation concealment, blinding, selective reporting          d. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference</p>					
<b>Evidence week 5-6:</b>					
Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
				Risk with placebo	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold
withdrawal due to AE - w6	362 (2 RCTs)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,c,e</sup>	RR 1.06 (0.11 to 10.08)	Study population 5 per 1.000	0 fewer per 1.000 (5 fewer to 49 more)
patients with at least 1 AE - w6	127 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>b</sup>	not pooled <i>(zero in both groups)</i>	Study population: Zero events in both RCTs	
<p>a. wide CI          b. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment; selective reporting          c. unclear allocation concealment, blinding, selective reporting          d. statistical heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup> = 79%) maybe due to methodological differences          e. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference          f. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance          g. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment</p>					

**Values and overall certainty of the evidence**

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																					
● low	<p><b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete suppression - w1</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>complete suppression - w3-4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>complete suppression - w6</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response (by investigator) - w1-2</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response (by investigator) - w3-4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response (by investigator) - w6</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	complete suppression - w1	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	complete suppression - w3-4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	complete suppression - w6	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	good or excellent response (by investigator) - w1-2	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	good or excellent response (by investigator) - w3-4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	good or excellent response (by investigator) - w6	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW
Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)																				
complete suppression - w1	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																				
complete suppression - w3-4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																				
complete suppression - w6	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																				
good or excellent response (by investigator) - w1-2	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																				
good or excellent response (by investigator) - w3-4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																				
good or excellent response (by investigator) - w6	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW																				



good or excellent response (by patient) - w1	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
good or excellent response (by patient) - w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
good or excellent response (by patient) - w6	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW
mean change in symptom score - w1	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
mean change in symptom score - w3-4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
mean difference (mean change in TSS) - w6	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
mean change in SF-36 - w1	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW
mean change in SF-36 - w3	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW
mean change in DLQI - w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
mean change in DLQI - w6	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW
mean difference (mean change in DLQI) - w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
withdrawal due to AE - w2	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
withdrawal due to AE - w3-4	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW
withdrawal due to AE - w6	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW
patients with at least 1 AE - w2	important	⊕⊕○○ LOW
patients with at least 1 AE - w4	important	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
patients with at least 1 AE - w6	important	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																									
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Favors the comparison</li> <li>○ Probably favors the comparison</li> <li>○ Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison</li> <li>○ Probably favors the intervention</li> <li>● Favors the intervention</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<p><b>Summary of findings:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcomes</th> <th>With placebo</th> <th>With 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold</th> <th>Difference</th> <th>Relative effect (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete suppression - w1</td> <td>41 per 1.000</td> <td><b>177 per 1.000</b> (70 to 446)</td> <td><b>136 more per 1.000</b> (29 more to 405 more)</td> <td><b>RR 4.33</b> (1.71 to 10.92)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>complete suppression - w3-w4</td> <td>86 per 1.000</td> <td><b>263 per 1.000</b> (166 to 416)</td> <td><b>177 more per 1.000</b> (80 more to 330 more)</td> <td><b>RR 3.06</b> (1.93 to 4.84)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>complete suppression - w6</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> <td><b>RR 52.88</b> (3.31 to 843.81)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response (by investigator) - w1-2*</td> <td>218 per 1.000</td> <td><b>615 per 1.000</b> (439 to 864)</td> <td><b>397 more per 1.000</b> (220 more to 646 more)</td> <td><b>RR 2.82</b> (2.01 to 3.96)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcomes	With placebo	With 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)	complete suppression - w1	41 per 1.000	<b>177 per 1.000</b> (70 to 446)	<b>136 more per 1.000</b> (29 more to 405 more)	<b>RR 4.33</b> (1.71 to 10.92)	complete suppression - w3-w4	86 per 1.000	<b>263 per 1.000</b> (166 to 416)	<b>177 more per 1.000</b> (80 more to 330 more)	<b>RR 3.06</b> (1.93 to 4.84)	complete suppression - w6	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 52.88</b> (3.31 to 843.81)	good or excellent response (by investigator) - w1-2*	218 per 1.000	<b>615 per 1.000</b> (439 to 864)	<b>397 more per 1.000</b> (220 more to 646 more)	<b>RR 2.82</b> (2.01 to 3.96)
	Outcomes	With placebo	With 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)																					
	complete suppression - w1	41 per 1.000	<b>177 per 1.000</b> (70 to 446)	<b>136 more per 1.000</b> (29 more to 405 more)	<b>RR 4.33</b> (1.71 to 10.92)																					
	complete suppression - w3-w4	86 per 1.000	<b>263 per 1.000</b> (166 to 416)	<b>177 more per 1.000</b> (80 more to 330 more)	<b>RR 3.06</b> (1.93 to 4.84)																					
	complete suppression - w6	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 52.88</b> (3.31 to 843.81)																					
good or excellent response (by investigator) - w1-2*	218 per 1.000	<b>615 per 1.000</b> (439 to 864)	<b>397 more per 1.000</b> (220 more to 646 more)	<b>RR 2.82</b> (2.01 to 3.96)																						

good or excellent response (by investigator) - w3-4	260 per 1.000	<b>531 per 1.000</b> (443 to 635)	<b>271 more per 1.000</b> (182 more to 375 more)	<b>RR 2.04</b> (1.70 to 2.44)
good or excellent response (by investigator) - w6	442 per 1.000	<b>681 per 1.000</b> (429 to 1.000)	<b>239 more per 1.000</b> (13 fewer to 632 more)	<b>RR 1.54</b> (0.97 to 2.43)
good or excellent response (by patient) - w1	221 per 1.000	<b>626 per 1.000</b> (386 to 1.000)	<b>406 more per 1.000</b> (165 more to 796 more)	<b>RR 2.84</b> (1.75 to 4.61)
good or excellent response (by patient) - w4	294 per 1.000	<b>582 per 1.000</b> (438 to 768)	<b>288 more per 1.000</b> (144 more to 474 more)	<b>RR 1.98</b> (1.49 to 2.61)
good or excellent response (by patient) - w6	413 per 1.000	<b>640 per 1.000</b> (425 to 958)	<b>227 more per 1.000</b> (12 more to 545 more)	<b>RR 1.55</b> (1.03 to 2.32)
mean change in symptom score - w1-2 (SMD)*		The meanchange in symptom score in the intervention group was 0,72 standard deviations points lower (0,99 lower to 0,45 lower)	<b>SMD 0.72 lower</b> (0.99 lower to 0.45 lower)	-
mean change in symptom score - w3-4		The mean change in symptom score - w3-4 in the intervention group was 1,35 points lower (1,92 lower to 0,77 lower)	<b>MD 1.35 lower</b> (1.92 lower to 0.77 lower)	-
mean difference (mean change in TSS) - w6		The mean difference in TSS in the intervention group was 1,77 points higher (1,89 lower to 1,66 higher)	<b>1.77 higher</b> (1.89 lower to 1.66 higher)	-
mean change in SF-36 - w1		The mean change in SF-36 in the intervention group was 1,41 points higher	<b>MD 1.41 higher</b> (1.07 lower to 3.89 higher)	-

		(1,07 lower to 3,89 higher)		
mean change in SF-36 - w3		The mean change in SF-36 - in the intervention group was 1,95 points higher (0,88 lower to 4,78 higher)	<b>MD 1.95 higher</b> (0.88 lower to 4.78 higher)	-
mean change in DLQI - w2*		The mean change in DLQI * in the intervention group was 1,91 points lower (2,71 lower to 1,11 lower)	<b>MD 1.91 lower</b> (2.71 lower to 1.11 lower)	-
mean change in DLQI - w4		The mean change in DLQI in the intervention group was 3,82 points lower (4,94 lower to 2,71 lower)	<b>MD 3.82 lower</b> (4.94 lower to 2.71 lower)	-
mean change in DLQI - w6		The mean change in DLQI in the intervention group was 3,8 points lower (5,71 lower to 1,89 lower)	<b>MD 3.8 lower</b> (5.71 lower to 1.89 lower)	-
mean difference (mean change in DLQI) - w4		The mean change in DLQI in the intervention group was 1,5 points higher (0,2 higher to 2,9 higher)	<b>1.5 higher</b> (0.2 higher to 2.9 higher)	-
withdrawal due to AE - w2 (RD) *	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	not estimable
withdrawal due to AE - w3-4*	16 per 1.000	<b>13 per 1.000</b> (5 to 35)	<b>2 fewer per 1.000</b> (10 fewer to 20 more)	<b>RR 0.86</b> (0.33 to 2.26)

withdrawal due to AE - w6	5 per 1.000	<b>6 per 1.000</b> (1 to 54)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (5 fewer to 49 more)	<b>RR 1.06</b> (0.11 to 10.08)
patients with at least 1 AE - w2*	143 per 1.000	<b>180 per 1.000</b> (74 to 434)	<b>37 more per 1.000</b> (69 fewer to 291 more)	<b>RR 1.26</b> (0.52 to 3.04)
patients with at least 1 AE - w4*	246 per 1.000	<b>315 per 1.000</b> (251 to 394)	<b>69 more per 1.000</b> (5 more to 148 more)	<b>RR 1.28</b> (1.02 to 1.60)
patients with at least 1 AE - w6	not pooled	not pooled	not pooled	not pooled

### Feasibility

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.

## Summary:

### 2ND GENERATION H1-AH 1-FOLD vs. PLACEBO

*Data added in 2020 update from 3 new studies (differences to 2016 marked in purple)*

#### Efficacy

**2nd generation H1-AH 1-fold was superior to placebo based on the outcomes:** 'complete suppression' (low/moderate quality), 'good or excellent response' at weeks 1-2 and weeks 3-4 (low/moderate quality), 'change in symptom score [standardized mean difference]' (moderate quality), '**mean change in DLQI' at weeks 1-2 (high quality)**, 'mean change in DLQI' at week 4 (low) and 'mean change in DLQI' at week 6 (moderate quality).

**No difference was found for the outcomes:** 'good or excellent response' at week 6 (very low quality), 'mean difference in symptom score' (moderate quality) and 'mean change in SF-36' (low quality).

#### Safety

**No difference was found for the outcomes:** 'withdrawal due to adverse event' (very low/moderate quality) and 'patients with at least one adverse event' (low/moderate quality).

## 2nd generation H1-AH taken regularly versus 2nd generation H1-AH taken as needed

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with chronic spontaneous urticaria
<b>INTERVENTION:</b>	2nd gen AH taken regularly
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	2nd gen AH taken as needed
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	Grob 2008

### Assessment

Desirable Effects						
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?						
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE					
<input type="radio"/> Trivial <input checked="" type="radio"/> Small <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Outcomes	Nº of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects	
					Risk with 2nd gen AH as needed	Risk difference with 2nd gen AH regular
	complete suppression - w8	106 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,c</sup>	RR 1.71 (1.01 to 2.89)	267 per 1.000	189 more per 1.000 (3 more to 504 more)
a. unclear allocation concealment; unclear blinding of outcome assessment; >10% loss to follow-up b. only patients responding to previous treatment with desloratadine 5mg QD for 4w included c. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance d. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference						
Undesirable Effects						
How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?						
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE					
<input type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input checked="" type="radio"/> Small <input type="radio"/> Trivial <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Outcomes	Nº of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects	
					Risk with 2nd gen AH as needed	Risk difference with 2nd gen AH regular
	withdrawal due to AE - w8	106 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	not estimable (zero in both groups)	0 per 1.000	0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
	patients with at least 1 AE - w8	106 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,d</sup>	RR 1.55 (0.90 to 2.67)		
a. unclear allocation concealment; unclear blinding of outcome assessment; >10% loss to follow-up b. only patients responding to previous treatment with desloratadine 5mg QD for 4w included c. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance						

d. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference

## Values and overall certainty of the evidence

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE												
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input checked="" type="radio"/> Very low</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Low</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Moderate</li> <li><input type="radio"/> High</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No included studies</li> </ul>	<p><b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete suppression - w8</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w8</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE - w8</td> <td>important</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	complete suppression - w8	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	withdrawal due to AE - w8	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	patients with at least 1 AE - w8	important	⊕○○○ VERY LOW
Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)											
complete suppression - w8	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW											
withdrawal due to AE - w8	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW											
patients with at least 1 AE - w8	important	⊕○○○ VERY LOW											

## Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Favors the comparison</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Probably favors the comparison</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention</li> <li><input checked="" type="radio"/> Favors the intervention</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Varies</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Don't know</li> </ul>	<p><b>Summary of findings:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>With 2nd gen AH as needed</th> <th>With 2nd gen AH regular</th> <th>Difference (95% CI)</th> <th>Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete suppression - w8</td> <td>267 per 1.000</td> <td><b>456 per 1.000</b> (269 to 771)</td> <td><b>189 more per 1.000</b> (from 3 more to 504 more)</td> <td><b>RR 1.71</b> (1.01 to 2.89)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w8</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)</td> <td></td> <td>not estimable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE - w8</td> <td>267 per 1.000</td> <td><b>413 per 1.000</b> (240 to 712)</td> <td><b>147 more per 1.000</b> (from 27 fewer to 445 more)</td> <td><b>RR 1.55</b> (0.90 to 2.67)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	With 2nd gen AH as needed	With 2nd gen AH regular	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)	complete suppression - w8	267 per 1.000	<b>456 per 1.000</b> (269 to 771)	<b>189 more per 1.000</b> (from 3 more to 504 more)	<b>RR 1.71</b> (1.01 to 2.89)	withdrawal due to AE - w8	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)		not estimable	patients with at least 1 AE - w8	267 per 1.000	<b>413 per 1.000</b> (240 to 712)	<b>147 more per 1.000</b> (from 27 fewer to 445 more)	<b>RR 1.55</b> (0.90 to 2.67)
Outcome	With 2nd gen AH as needed	With 2nd gen AH regular	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)																	
complete suppression - w8	267 per 1.000	<b>456 per 1.000</b> (269 to 771)	<b>189 more per 1.000</b> (from 3 more to 504 more)	<b>RR 1.71</b> (1.01 to 2.89)																	
withdrawal due to AE - w8	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)		not estimable																	
patients with at least 1 AE - w8	267 per 1.000	<b>413 per 1.000</b> (240 to 712)	<b>147 more per 1.000</b> (from 27 fewer to 445 more)	<b>RR 1.55</b> (0.90 to 2.67)																	

## Feasibility

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Probably no</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Probably yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Don't know</li> </ul>	<p>Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.</p>

**Evidence Report**

*The International  
EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  
Guideline for the Definition,  
Classification, Diagnosis and  
Management of Urticaria*

**EuroGuiDerm**

Centre for Guideline Development

## Summary

Taking 2nd generation H1-AH regularly is marginally superior to taking 2nd generation H1-AH as needed based on 'complete suppression', however the quality of evidence is very low.

No difference was found for 'withdrawal due to AE' (low quality) and 'patients with at least one AE' (very low quality).

**Expert opinion:** Weller et al. 2013 found no difference in the reduction of wheal area size between taking H1-AH on-demand and no H1-AH.

## 2nd gen H1-AH + 2nd gen H1-AH (different H1AH) versus 2nd gen H1-AH alone

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with chronic spontaneous urticaria
<b>INTERVENTION:</b>	2nd gen H1-AH + 2nd gen H1-AH (different H1AH)
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	2nd gen H1-AH alone
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	Wang 2019*  *- studies added in the 2020 update

### Assessment

<b>Desirable Effects</b>									
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?									
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Trivial</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>№ of participants (studies) Follow up</b>	<b>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</b>	<b>Relative effect (95% CI)</b>	<b>Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</b>				
					<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Risk with 2nd gen H1-Ah alone</th> <th>Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH +2nd gen H1-AH (different H1AH)</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Risk with 2nd gen H1-Ah alone	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH +2nd gen H1-AH (different H1AH)		
	Risk with 2nd gen H1-Ah alone	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH +2nd gen H1-AH (different H1AH)							
good or excellent response	234 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	RR 1.14 (1.03 to 1.26)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td>812 per 1.000</td> <td>114 more per 1.000 (24 more to 211 more)</td> </tr> </table>	Study population		812 per 1.000	114 more per 1.000 (24 more to 211 more)	
Study population									
812 per 1.000	114 more per 1.000 (24 more to 211 more)								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. open-label trial</li> <li>b. CI crossed MID, statistically significant of uncertain clinical importance</li> <li>c. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold: uncertain whether there is any difference</li> </ul>								
<b>Undesirable Effects</b>									
How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?									
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>● Trivial</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>№ of participants (studies) Follow up</b>	<b>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</b>	<b>Relative effect (95% CI)</b>	<b>Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</b>				
					<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Risk with 2nd gen H1-Ah alone</th> <th>Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH +2nd gen H1-AH (different H1AH)</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Risk with 2nd gen H1-Ah alone	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH +2nd gen H1-AH (different H1AH)		
	Risk with 2nd gen H1-Ah alone	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH +2nd gen H1-AH (different H1AH)							
				Study population					



patients with at least 1 AE	234 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,c</sup>	<b>RR 0.70</b> (0.28 to 1.78)	85 per 1.000	26 fewer per 1.000 (62 fewer to 67 more)
withdrawal due to AE	234 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a</sup>	not estimable  <i>(zero in both groups)</i>	Study population	
				0 per 1.000	0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)

a. open-label trial  
 b. CI crossed MID, statistically significant of uncertain clinical importance  
 c. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold: uncertain whether there is any difference

### Values and overall certainty of evidence

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE												
● Very low	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>good or excellent response</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE</td> <td>important</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	good or excellent response	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	withdrawal due to AE	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	patients with at least 1 AE	important	⊕○○○ VERY LOW
	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)										
	good or excellent response	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW										
	withdrawal due to AE	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW										
patients with at least 1 AE	important	⊕○○○ VERY LOW											

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																				
○ Favors the comparison ○ Probably favors the comparison ● Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison ○ Probably favors the intervention ○ Favors the intervention ○ Varies ○ Don't know	<p><b>Summary of finding:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcomes</th> <th>With 2nd gen H1-Ah alone</th> <th>With 2nd gen H1-AH +2nd gen H1-AH (different H1AH)</th> <th>Difference</th> <th>Relative effect (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>good or excellent response</td> <td>812 per 1.000</td> <td>926 per 1.000 (836 to 1.000)</td> <td>114 more per 1.000 (24 more to 211 more)</td> <td><b>RR 1.14</b> (1.03 to 1.26)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE</td> <td>85 per 1.000</td> <td>60 per 1.000 (24 to 152)</td> <td>26 fewer per 1.000 (62 fewer to 67 more)</td> <td><b>RR 0.70</b> (0.28 to 1.78)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td>0 per 1.000 (0 to 0)</td> <td>0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> <td>not estimable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcomes	With 2nd gen H1-Ah alone	With 2nd gen H1-AH +2nd gen H1-AH (different H1AH)	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)	good or excellent response	812 per 1.000	926 per 1.000 (836 to 1.000)	114 more per 1.000 (24 more to 211 more)	<b>RR 1.14</b> (1.03 to 1.26)	patients with at least 1 AE	85 per 1.000	60 per 1.000 (24 to 152)	26 fewer per 1.000 (62 fewer to 67 more)	<b>RR 0.70</b> (0.28 to 1.78)	withdrawal due to AE	0 per 1.000	0 per 1.000 (0 to 0)	0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	not estimable
	Outcomes	With 2nd gen H1-Ah alone	With 2nd gen H1-AH +2nd gen H1-AH (different H1AH)	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)																
	good or excellent response	812 per 1.000	926 per 1.000 (836 to 1.000)	114 more per 1.000 (24 more to 211 more)	<b>RR 1.14</b> (1.03 to 1.26)																
	patients with at least 1 AE	85 per 1.000	60 per 1.000 (24 to 152)	26 fewer per 1.000 (62 fewer to 67 more)	<b>RR 0.70</b> (0.28 to 1.78)																
withdrawal due to AE	0 per 1.000	0 per 1.000 (0 to 0)	0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	not estimable																	

--	--

### Feasibility

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.

## Summary

### 2ND GENERATION H1-AH + DIFFERENT 2ND GENERATION H1-AH vs. 2ND GENERATION H1-AH ALONE

*Data added in 2020 update from 1 new study (differences to 2016 marked in purple)*

#### Efficacy

**No difference was found for the outcome:** 'good or excellent response' (very low quality).

#### Safety

**No difference was found for the outcomes:** 'withdrawal due to adverse event' (very low quality) or 'patients with at least one adverse event' (very low/low).

## 2nd gen H1-AH x-fold versus 2nd gen H1-AH x-fold

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with CSU unresponsive to H1-AH
<b>INTERVENTION:</b>	2 <sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 2-fold versus 2 <sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	2 <sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 4-fold versus 2 <sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold  2 <sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 4-fold versus 2 <sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 2-fold
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	Gimenez-Arnau 2007, Hide 2019*, Hisada 2019*, Ishibashi 1989, Ishibashi 1990, Kukita 1994, Niimura 1990, NCT00536389, NCT00536389, NCT00536389  *studies added in the 2020 update

## Assessment

Desirable Effects						
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?						
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Trivial</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<b>1) 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 2-fold versus 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold</b>					
	<b>Evidence week 1-2:</b>					
	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
					Risk with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 2-fold
	good or excellent response - w1-2*	1042 (7 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	RR 1.01 (0.93 to 1.10)	Study population  658 per 1,000	7 more per 1,000 (46 fewer to 66 more)
sum, itch+rash - w2*	159 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>b,c</sup>	-		MD 0.03 higher (0.48 lower to 0.54 higher)	
DLQI w2*	156 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>b,c</sup>	-		MD 0.09 higher (0.93 lower to 1.11 higher)	
				Study population		

patients with relapse after 1w of stopping treatment	44 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>b,d</sup>	RR 0.76 (0.36 to 1.60)	458 per 1,000	110 fewer per 1,000 (293 fewer to 275 more)
--	------------	----------------------------	------------------------	---------------	---

- a. two open label studies included; unclear allocation +randomization method
- b. unclear if patients were nonresponders
- c. unclear randomization, allocation
- d. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference

**Evidence week 4-6:**

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
				Risk with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 2-fold
good or excellent response - w6	221 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	RR 1.19 (0.99 to 1.42)	Study population	
				625 per 1,000	119 more per 1,000 (6 fewer to 262 more)
mean change in UAS - w4	208 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>c</sup>	-		MD 0.1 lower (0.43 lower to 0.23 higher)

- a. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference
- b. unclear if patients were nonresponders
- c. unclear risk of bias assessment
- d. unclear randomization, allocation, and blinding
- e. only one of the two studies included nonresponders
- f. CU crossed 0.02 and the line of no effect

**2) 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 4-fold versus 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold**

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects	
				Risk with 2nd gen H1-AH 1 fold	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 4 fold
mean change in UAS - w4	204 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	-		MD 0 (0.33 lower to 0.33 higher)

- a. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment, selective reporting

**3) 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 4-fold versus 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 2-fold**

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects	
				Risk with 2nd gen H1-AH 2 fold	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 4 fold
mean change in UAS - w4	204 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	-		MD 0.1 higher (0.23 lower to 0.43 higher)

a. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment, selective reporting

### Undesirable Effects

How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																										
○ Large ○ Moderate ○ Small ○ Trivial ● Varies ○ Don't know	<b>1) 2<sup>nd</sup> gene H1-AH 2-fold versus 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold</b> <b>Evidence week 1-2:</b>																										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow up</th> <th rowspan="2">Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold</th> <th>Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 2-fold</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE - w1-2*</td> <td>696 (5 RCTs)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>b,d</sup></td> <td><b>RR 1.00</b> (0.75 to 1.34)</td> <td>Study population 207 per 1,000</td> <td>0 fewer per 1,000 (52 fewer to 70 more)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w1-2*</td> <td>700 (5 RCTs)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE<sup>b</sup></td> <td>not estimable (RD -0.00(-0.01,0.01))</td> <td>Study population 6 per 1,000</td> <td>6 fewer per 1,000 (6 fewer to 6 fewer)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with relapse after 1w of stopping treatment</td> <td>44 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>b,d</sup></td> <td><b>RR 0.76</b> (0.36 to 1.60)</td> <td>Study population 458 per 1,000</td> <td>110 fewer per 1,000 (293 fewer to 275 more)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Risk with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 2-fold	patients with at least 1 AE - w1-2*	696 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>b,d</sup>	<b>RR 1.00</b> (0.75 to 1.34)	Study population 207 per 1,000	0 fewer per 1,000 (52 fewer to 70 more)	withdrawal due to AE - w1-2*	700 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>b</sup>	not estimable (RD -0.00(-0.01,0.01))	Study population 6 per 1,000	6 fewer per 1,000 (6 fewer to 6 fewer)	patients with relapse after 1w of stopping treatment	44 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>b,d</sup>	<b>RR 0.76</b> (0.36 to 1.60)	Study population 458 per 1,000	110 fewer per 1,000 (293 fewer to 275 more)
	Outcomes					No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)																		
		Risk with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 2-fold																								
patients with at least 1 AE - w1-2*	696 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>b,d</sup>	<b>RR 1.00</b> (0.75 to 1.34)	Study population 207 per 1,000	0 fewer per 1,000 (52 fewer to 70 more)																						
withdrawal due to AE - w1-2*	700 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>b</sup>	not estimable (RD -0.00(-0.01,0.01))	Study population 6 per 1,000	6 fewer per 1,000 (6 fewer to 6 fewer)																						
patients with relapse after 1w of stopping treatment	44 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>b,d</sup>	<b>RR 0.76</b> (0.36 to 1.60)	Study population 458 per 1,000	110 fewer per 1,000 (293 fewer to 275 more)																						
a. two open label studies included; unclear allocation +randomization method b. unclear if patients were nonresponders c. unclear randomization, allocation, and blinding d. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference																											
	<b>Evidence week 4-6:</b>																										

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
				Risk with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 2-fold
patients with at least 1 AE - w3-4*	159 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,d</sup>	<b>RR 0.76</b> (0.45 to 1.29)	Study population 300 per 1,000	72 fewer per 1,000 (165 fewer to 87 more)
withdrawal due to AE - w4*	370 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>d,e,f</sup>	not estimable (RD 0.01(-0.01,0.03))	Study population 0 per 1,000	0 fewer per 1,000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
withdrawal due to AE - w6	221 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>b</sup>	not estimable <i>(zero in both groups)</i>	Study population 0 per 1,000	0 fewer per 1,000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)

a. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference  
 b. unclear if patients were nonresponders  
 c. unclear risk of bias assessment  
 d. unclear randomization, allocation, and blinding  
 e. only one of the two studies included nonresponders  
 f. CU crossed 0.02 and the line of no effect

**2) 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 4-fold versus 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold**

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects	
				Risk with 2nd gen H1-AH 1 fold	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 4 fold
withdrawal due to AE - w4	210 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,c</sup>	<b>RR 5.10</b> (0.25 to 104.87)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)

a. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment, selective reporting  
 b. wide CI  
 c. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference

**3) 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 4-fold versus 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 2-fold**

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects	
				Risk with 2nd gen H1-AH 2 fold	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 4 fold
withdrawal due to AE- w4	208 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	RR 1.00 (0.14 to 6.97)	19 per 1.000	0 fewer per 1.000 (17 fewer to 115 more)

a. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment, selective reporting

## Values and overall Certainty of evidence

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																																																			
• Low	<p><b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b></p> <p><b>1) 2<sup>nd</sup> gene H1-AH 2-fold versus 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>good or excellent response - w1-2</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response - w6</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>sum, itch+rash - w2*</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>mean change in UAS - w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLQI w2*</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w1-2</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w6</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE -w1 - w2</td> <td>important</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with relapse after 1w of stopping treatment</td> <td>important</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>2) 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 4-fold versus 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold</b></p> <p><b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>mean change in UAS - w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>3) 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 4-fold versus 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 2-fold</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>mean change in UAS - w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE- w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	good or excellent response - w1-2	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	good or excellent response - w6	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	sum, itch+rash - w2*	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	mean change in UAS - w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	DLQI w2*	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	withdrawal due to AE - w1-2	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	withdrawal due to AE - w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	withdrawal due to AE - w6	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	patients with at least 1 AE -w1 - w2	important	⊕⊕○○ LOW	patients with relapse after 1w of stopping treatment	important	⊕⊕○○ LOW	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	mean change in UAS - w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	withdrawal due to AE - w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	mean change in UAS - w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	withdrawal due to AE- w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)																																																		
good or excellent response - w1-2	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																																																		
good or excellent response - w6	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																																																		
sum, itch+rash - w2*	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																																																		
mean change in UAS - w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																																																		
DLQI w2*	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																																																		
withdrawal due to AE - w1-2	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																																																		
withdrawal due to AE - w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW																																																		
withdrawal due to AE - w6	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																																																		
patients with at least 1 AE -w1 - w2	important	⊕⊕○○ LOW																																																		
patients with relapse after 1w of stopping treatment	important	⊕⊕○○ LOW																																																		
Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)																																																		
mean change in UAS - w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																																																		
withdrawal due to AE - w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW																																																		
Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)																																																		
mean change in UAS - w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																																																		
withdrawal due to AE- w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																																																		

## Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Favors the comparison</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Probably favors the comparison</li> <li><input checked="" type="radio"/> Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Favors the intervention</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Varies</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Don't know</li> </ul>	<b>1) 2<sup>nd</sup> gene H1-AH 2-fold versus 2<sup>nd</sup> gene H1-AH 1-fold</b>				
	<b>Summary of findings:</b>				
	Outcomes	With 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold	With 2nd gen H1-AH 2-fold	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)
	good or excellent response - w1-2*	658 per 1,000	664 per 1,000 (612 to 723)	7 more per 1,000 (46 fewer to 66 more)	<b>RR 1.01</b> (0.93 to 1.10)
	good or excellent response - w6	625 per 1,000	744 per 1,000 (619 to 888)	119 more per 1,000 (6 fewer to 262 more)	<b>RR 1.19</b> (0.99 to 1.42)
	sum, itch+rash - w2*		The mean itch and rash score in the intervention group was 0.03 points higher (0.48 lower to 0.54 higher)	MD 0.03 higher (0.48 lower to 0.54 higher)	-
	mean change in UAS - w4		The mean change in UAS in the intervention group was 0.1 lower (0.43 lower to 0.23 higher)	MD 0.1 lower (0.43 lower to 0.23 higher)	-
	DLQI w2*		The mean DLQI in the intervention group was 0.09 pointshigher (0.93 lower to 1.11 higher)	MD 0.09 higher (0.93 lower to 1.11 higher)	-
	patients with at least 1 AE - w1-2*	207 per 1,000	207 per 1,000 (155 to 277)	0 fewer per 1,000 (52 fewer to 70 more)	<b>RR 1.00</b> (0.75 to 1.34)
patients with at least 1 AE - w3-4*	300 per 1,000	228 per 1,000 (135 to 387)	72 fewer per 1,000 (165 fewer to 87 more)	<b>RR 0.76</b> (0.45 to 1.29)	



withdrawal due to AE - w1-2*	6 per 1,000	0 per 1,000 (0 to 0)	6 fewer per 1,000 (6 fewer to 6 fewer)	not estimable
withdrawal due to AE - w4*	0 per 1,000	0 per 1,000 (0 to 0)	0 fewer per 1,000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	not estimable
withdrawal due to AE - w6	0 per 1,000	0 per 1,000 (0 to 0)	0 fewer per 1,000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	not estimable
patients with relapse after 1w of stopping treatment	458 per 1,000	348 per 1,000 (165 to 733)	110 fewer per 1,000 (293 fewer to 275 more)	<b>RR 0.76</b> (0.36 to 1.60)

**2) 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 4-fold versus 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold**

Outcome	With 2nd gen H1-AH 1 fold	With 2nd gen H1-AH 4 fold	Difference
mean change in UAS - w4		The mean change in UAS in the intervention group was 0 points (0,33 lower to 0,33 higher)	MD 0 (0.33 lower to 0.33 higher)
withdrawal due to AE - w4	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)

**3) 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 4-fold versus 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 2-fold**

Outcome	With 2nd gen H1-AH 2 fold	With 2nd gen H1-AH 4 fold	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)
mean change in UAS - w4		The mean change in UAS in the intervention group was 0,1 points higher (0,23 lower to 0,43 higher)	MD <b>0.1 higher</b> (0.23 lower to 0.43 higher)	-

<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI Guideline for the Definition, Classification, Diagnosis and Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

	withdrawal due to AE- w4	19 per 1.000	<b>19 per 1.000</b> (3 to 134)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 17 fewer to 115 more)	
--	--------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------	---	--

**Feasibility**  
Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.	

## Summary

### 1) COMPARISON: 2ND GENERATION H1-AH 2-FOLD vs. 2ND GENERATION H1-AH 1-FOLD *Data added in 2020 update from 2 new studies (differences to 2016 marked in purple)*

#### Efficacy

**No difference was found for the outcomes:** 'good or excellent response' (low quality), 'itch+rash score'/'UAS7'/'DLQI' (low/moderate quality) and 'relapse' (low quality).

#### Safety

**No difference was found for the outcomes:** 'withdrawal due to adverse event' (moderate quality) and 'patients with at least one adverse event' (very low/low quality).

### 2) COMPARISON: 2ND GENERATION H1-AH 4-FOLD vs. 2ND GENERATION H1-AH 1-FOLD *No new data added in 2020*

#### Efficacy

**No difference was found for the outcome:** 'mean change in UAS' (moderate quality).

#### Safety

**No difference was found for the outcome:** 'withdrawal due to adverse event' (very low quality).

### 3) COMPARISON: 2ND GENERATION H1-AH 4-FOLD VS. 2ND GENERATION H1-AH 2-FOLD *No new data added in 2020*

<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI Guideline for the Definition, Classification, Diagnosis and Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

Efficacy

**No difference was found for the outcome:** 'mean change in UAS' (moderate quality).

Safety

**No difference was found for the outcome:** 'withdrawal due to adverse event' (moderate quality).

**Evidence Report**

*The International  
EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  
Guideline for the Definition,  
Classification, Diagnosis and  
Management of Urticaria*

**EuroGuiDerm**

Centre for Guideline Development

# Higher than fourfold doses of 2nd gen H1-AH

No evidence identified

## Omalizumab versus placebo

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with chronic spontaneous urticaria unresponsive to 2nd gen H1-AH
<b>INTERVENTION(S):</b>	1) add-on omalizumab 300mg every 4w, 2) add-omalizumab 150mg every 4w
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	placebo
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	1) omalizumab 300mg: Hide 2017*, Jörg 2018*, Kaplan 2013/2016, Maurer 2013, Maurer 2018*, Metz 2017*, Saini 2011, Saini 2015/Kaplan 2016, Staubach 2016, Staubach 2018*  2) omalizumab 150mg: Hide 2017*, Maurer 2013, Saini 2015/Kaplan 2016  * studies added in the 2020 update/ outcome with new data added 2020

## Assessment

Desirable Effects						
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?						
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE					
1) <b>omalizumab            300mg every            4w vs.            placebo</b>  <input type="radio"/> Trivial <input type="radio"/> Small <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input checked="" type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<b>1) omalizumab 300mg every 4w compared to placebo</b>					
	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
					Risk with placebo	Risk difference with add-on omalizumab 300mg every 4w
	complete suppression w4*	848 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	<b>RR 17.32</b> (5.97 to 50.24)	Study population 6 per 1,000	<b>97 more per 1,000</b> (29 more to 291 more)
	complete suppression w8	655 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	<b>RR 5.36</b> (3.13 to 9.18)	Study population 58 per 1,000	<b>251 more per 1,000</b> (123 more to 471 more)
complete suppression w12*	923 (6 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	<b>RR 6.34</b> (4.13 to 9.74)	Study population 56 per 1,000	<b>300 more per 1,000</b> (176 more to 491 more)	
good or excellent response w1-2*	30 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 1.57</b> (0.07 to 35.46)	Study population 0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	

<p><b>2)</b>  <b>omalizumab          150mg every          4w vs.          placebo</b></p> <p>○ Trivial          ○ Small          ● Moderate          ○ Large          ○ Varies          ○ Don't know</p>	good or excellent response w4	701 (4 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	<b>RR 6.10</b> (3.40 to 10.92)	Study population	68 per 1,000	<b>348 more per 1,000</b> (164 more to 676 more)
	good or excellent response w8	655 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	<b>RR 4.29</b> (2.65 to 6.94)	Study population	115 per 1,000	<b>379 more per 1,000</b> (190 more to 684 more)
	good or excellent response w12*	862 (6 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	<b>RR 3.70</b> (2.83 to 4.82)	Study population	151 per 1,000	<b>409 more per 1,000</b> (277 more to 578 more)
	UAS7 w4	46 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>c</sup>	-			<b>MD 13 lower</b> (19.42 lower to 6.58 lower)
	UAS7 w12*	827 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>c</sup>	-			<b>MD 13 lower</b> (19.42 lower to 6.58 lower)
	DLQI w12*	745 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	-			<b>MD 3.85 lower</b> (4.79 lower to 2.9 lower)
	CU-Q2oL w4	91 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	-			<b>MD 20.7 lower</b> (29 lower to 12.5 lower)
	CU-Q2oL w12	336 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>c</sup>	-			<b>MD 13 lower</b> (18.44 lower to 7.56 lower)
	relapse: DLQI 12w after last treatment*	57 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	-			<b>MD 3.4 lower</b> (7.72 lower to 0.92 higher)
	relapse: percent w/clinical worsening (UAS7>6 for 2w) w24-48*	134 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 0.50</b> (0.34 to 0.73)	Study population	642 per 1,000	<b>321 fewer per 1,000</b> (423 fewer to 173 fewer)
<p>a. Several risk-of-bias items unclear, incl. blinding of outcome assessment          b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference          c. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance</p> <p><b>2) omalizumab 150mg every 4w compared to placebo</b></p>							

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
				Risk with placebo	Risk difference with add-on omalizumab 150mg every 4w
complete suppression w4*	467 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	<b>RR 6.81</b> (1.82 to 25.43)	Study population 9 per 1,000	<b>50 more per 1,000</b> (7 more to 210 more)
complete suppression w8	322 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 2.20</b> (1.15 to 4.18)	Study population 75 per 1,000	<b>91 more per 1,000</b> (11 more to 240 more)
complete suppression w12*	467 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	<b>RR 2.95</b> (1.53 to 5.69)	Study population 60 per 1,000	<b>117 more per 1,000</b> (32 more to 282 more)
good or excellent response w4	322 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	<b>RR 2.70</b> (1.47 to 4.96)	Study population 88 per 1,000	<b>150 more per 1,000</b> (41 more to 349 more)
good or excellent response w8	322 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	<b>RR 2.48</b> (1.39 to 4.44)	Study population 145 per 1,000	<b>214 more per 1,000</b> (56 more to 498 more)
good or excellent response w12*	467 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	<b>RR 2.49</b> (1.79 to 3.46)	Study population 163 per 1,000	<b>243 more per 1,000</b> (129 more to 401 more)
UAS7 w12*	465 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	-		<b>MD 6.2 lower</b> (8.35 lower to 4.05 lower)
DLQI w12*	429 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	-		<b>MD 1.97 lower</b> (3.04 lower to 0.9 lower)

a. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance

**Undesirable Effects**

How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT

RESEARCH EVIDENCE

<p>1) omalizumab 300mg every 4w vs. placebo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Large  <input type="radio"/> Moderate  <input type="radio"/> Small  <input checked="" type="radio"/> Trivial  <input type="radio"/> Varies  <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>	<p><b>1) omalizumab 300mg every 4w compared to placebo</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">№ of participants (studies) Follow up</th> <th rowspan="2">Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with placebo</th> <th>Risk difference with add-on omalizumab 300mg every 4w</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE up to w12*</td> <td>223 (3 RCTs)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH</td> <td>not estimable</td> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0 per 1,000</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE w4</td> <td>46 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE<sup>a</sup></td> <td><b>RR 1.01</b> (0.55 to 1.85)</td> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>476 per 1,000</td> <td><b>5 more per 1,000</b> (214 fewer to 405 more)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE w12</td> <td>249 (2 RCTs)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH</td> <td><b>RR 1.01</b> (0.84 to 1.20)</td> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>651 per 1,000</td> <td><b>7 more per 1,000</b> (104 fewer to 130 more)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>a. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference</p>	Outcomes	№ of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Risk with placebo	Risk difference with add-on omalizumab 300mg every 4w	withdrawal due to AE up to w12*	223 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	not estimable	Study population						0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	patients with at least 1 AE w4	46 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 1.01</b> (0.55 to 1.85)	Study population						476 per 1,000	<b>5 more per 1,000</b> (214 fewer to 405 more)	patients with at least 1 AE w12	249 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	<b>RR 1.01</b> (0.84 to 1.20)	Study population						651 per 1,000	<b>7 more per 1,000</b> (104 fewer to 130 more)
Outcomes	№ of participants (studies) Follow up					Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)																																					
		Risk with placebo	Risk difference with add-on omalizumab 300mg every 4w																																										
withdrawal due to AE up to w12*	223 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	not estimable	Study population																																									
				0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)																																								
patients with at least 1 AE w4	46 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 1.01</b> (0.55 to 1.85)	Study population																																									
				476 per 1,000	<b>5 more per 1,000</b> (214 fewer to 405 more)																																								
patients with at least 1 AE w12	249 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	<b>RR 1.01</b> (0.84 to 1.20)	Study population																																									
				651 per 1,000	<b>7 more per 1,000</b> (104 fewer to 130 more)																																								
<p>2) omalizumab 150mg every 4w vs. placebo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Large  <input type="radio"/> Moderate  <input type="radio"/> Small  <input checked="" type="radio"/> Trivial  <input type="radio"/> Varies  <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>	<p><b>2) omalizumab 150mg every 4w compared to placebo</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">№ of participants (studies) Follow up</th> <th rowspan="2">Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with placebo</th> <th>Risk difference with add-on omalizumab 150mg every 4w</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE up to w12*</td> <td>306 (2 RCTs)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE<sup>a</sup></td> <td><b>RR 1.59</b> (0.20 to 12.80)</td> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7 per 1,000</td> <td><b>4 more per 1,000</b> (5 fewer to 77 more)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE w12</td> <td>167 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE<sup>a</sup></td> <td><b>RR 1.10</b> (0.88 to 1.39)</td> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>608 per 1,000</td> <td><b>61 more per 1,000</b> (73 fewer to 237 more)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>a. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference  * outcomes with new data added in 2020</p>	Outcomes	№ of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Risk with placebo	Risk difference with add-on omalizumab 150mg every 4w	withdrawal due to AE up to w12*	306 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 1.59</b> (0.20 to 12.80)	Study population						7 per 1,000	<b>4 more per 1,000</b> (5 fewer to 77 more)	patients with at least 1 AE w12	167 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 1.10</b> (0.88 to 1.39)	Study population						608 per 1,000	<b>61 more per 1,000</b> (73 fewer to 237 more)												
Outcomes	№ of participants (studies) Follow up					Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)																																					
		Risk with placebo	Risk difference with add-on omalizumab 150mg every 4w																																										
withdrawal due to AE up to w12*	306 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 1.59</b> (0.20 to 12.80)	Study population																																									
				7 per 1,000	<b>4 more per 1,000</b> (5 fewer to 77 more)																																								
patients with at least 1 AE w12	167 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 1.10</b> (0.88 to 1.39)	Study population																																									
				608 per 1,000	<b>61 more per 1,000</b> (73 fewer to 237 more)																																								
<p><b>Values and overall certainty of the evidence</b></p>																																													
<p><b>JUDGEMENT</b></p>	<p><b>RESEARCH EVIDENCE</b></p>																																												
<p>1) omalizumab 300mg every</p>	<p><b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b></p> <p>1) omalizumab 300mg every 4w compared to placebo</p>																																												



<p><b>4w vs. placebo</b></p> <p>○ Very low          ○ Low          ● Moderate          High          ○ No included studies</p>	<p><b>Outcomes</b></p>	<p><b>Importance</b></p>	<p><b>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</b></p>
	complete suppression w4*	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
	complete suppression w8	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
	complete suppression w12*	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
	good or excellent response w1-2*	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW
	good or excellent response w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
	good or excellent response w8	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
	good or excellent response w12*	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
	UAS7 w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
	UAS7 w12*	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
	DLQI w12*	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
	CU-Q2oL w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
	CU-Q2oL w12	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
	withdrawal due to AE up to w12*	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
	patients with at least 1 AE w4	important	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
	patients with at least 1 AE w12	important	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
	relapse: DLQI 12w after last treatment*	important	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
relapse: percent w/clinical worsening (UAS7>6 for 2w) w24-48*	important	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	
<p><b>2) omalizumab 150mg every 4w compared to placebo</b></p>	<p><b>Outcomes</b></p>	<p><b>Importance</b></p>	<p><b>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</b></p>
complete suppression w4*	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	
complete suppression w8	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	
complete suppression w12*	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	
good or excellent response w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	
good or excellent response w8	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	
good or excellent response w12*	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	

**2) omalizumab 150mg every 4w vs. placebo**

○ Very low  
 ○ Low  
 ● Moderate  
 High  
 ○ No included studies

mean change in UAS7 w12*	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
DLQI w12*	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
withdrawal due to AE up to w12*	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
patients with at least 1 AE w12	important	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																																			
<p><b>1) omalizumab 300mg every 4w vs. placebo</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Favors the comparison</li> <li>○ Probably favors the comparison</li> <li>○ Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison</li> <li>○ Probably favors the intervention</li> <li>● Favors the intervention</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<p><b>1) omalizumab 300mg every 4w compared to placebo</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcomes</th> <th>With placebo</th> <th>With add-on omalizumab 300mg every 4w</th> <th>Difference</th> <th>Relative effect (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete suppression w4*</td> <td>6 per 1,000</td> <td><b>102 per 1,000</b> (35 to 297)</td> <td><b>97 more per 1,000</b> (29 more to 291 more)</td> <td><b>RR 17.32</b> (5.97 to 50.24)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>complete suppression w8</td> <td>58 per 1,000</td> <td><b>309 per 1,000</b> (180 to 529)</td> <td><b>251 more per 1,000</b> (123 more to 471 more)</td> <td><b>RR 5.36</b> (3.13 to 9.18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>complete suppression w12*</td> <td>56 per 1,000</td> <td><b>356 per 1,000</b> (232 to 547)</td> <td><b>300 more per 1,000</b> (176 more to 491 more)</td> <td><b>RR 6.34</b> (4.13 to 9.74)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response w1-2*</td> <td>0 per 1,000</td> <td><b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> <td><b>RR 1.57</b> (0.07 to 35.46)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response w4</td> <td>68 per 1,000</td> <td><b>416 per 1,000</b> (232 to 745)</td> <td><b>348 more per 1,000</b> (164 more to 676 more)</td> <td><b>RR 6.10</b> (3.40 to 10.92)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response w8</td> <td>115 per 1,000</td> <td><b>494 per 1,000</b> (305 to 800)</td> <td><b>379 more per 1,000</b> (190 more to 684 more)</td> <td><b>RR 4.29</b> (2.65 to 6.94)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcomes	With placebo	With add-on omalizumab 300mg every 4w	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)	complete suppression w4*	6 per 1,000	<b>102 per 1,000</b> (35 to 297)	<b>97 more per 1,000</b> (29 more to 291 more)	<b>RR 17.32</b> (5.97 to 50.24)	complete suppression w8	58 per 1,000	<b>309 per 1,000</b> (180 to 529)	<b>251 more per 1,000</b> (123 more to 471 more)	<b>RR 5.36</b> (3.13 to 9.18)	complete suppression w12*	56 per 1,000	<b>356 per 1,000</b> (232 to 547)	<b>300 more per 1,000</b> (176 more to 491 more)	<b>RR 6.34</b> (4.13 to 9.74)	good or excellent response w1-2*	0 per 1,000	<b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 1.57</b> (0.07 to 35.46)	good or excellent response w4	68 per 1,000	<b>416 per 1,000</b> (232 to 745)	<b>348 more per 1,000</b> (164 more to 676 more)	<b>RR 6.10</b> (3.40 to 10.92)	good or excellent response w8	115 per 1,000	<b>494 per 1,000</b> (305 to 800)	<b>379 more per 1,000</b> (190 more to 684 more)	<b>RR 4.29</b> (2.65 to 6.94)
Outcomes	With placebo	With add-on omalizumab 300mg every 4w	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)																																
complete suppression w4*	6 per 1,000	<b>102 per 1,000</b> (35 to 297)	<b>97 more per 1,000</b> (29 more to 291 more)	<b>RR 17.32</b> (5.97 to 50.24)																																
complete suppression w8	58 per 1,000	<b>309 per 1,000</b> (180 to 529)	<b>251 more per 1,000</b> (123 more to 471 more)	<b>RR 5.36</b> (3.13 to 9.18)																																
complete suppression w12*	56 per 1,000	<b>356 per 1,000</b> (232 to 547)	<b>300 more per 1,000</b> (176 more to 491 more)	<b>RR 6.34</b> (4.13 to 9.74)																																
good or excellent response w1-2*	0 per 1,000	<b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 1.57</b> (0.07 to 35.46)																																
good or excellent response w4	68 per 1,000	<b>416 per 1,000</b> (232 to 745)	<b>348 more per 1,000</b> (164 more to 676 more)	<b>RR 6.10</b> (3.40 to 10.92)																																
good or excellent response w8	115 per 1,000	<b>494 per 1,000</b> (305 to 800)	<b>379 more per 1,000</b> (190 more to 684 more)	<b>RR 4.29</b> (2.65 to 6.94)																																

good or excellent response w12*	151 per 1,000	<b>560 per 1,000</b> (428 to 729)	<b>409 more per 1,000</b> (277 more to 578 more)	<b>RR 3.70</b> (2.83 to 4.82)
UAS7 w4	The mean UAS7 w4 was <b>0</b>	The mean UAS7 w4 in the intervention group was 13 undefined lower (19.42 lower to 6.58 lower)	MD <b>13 lower</b> (19.42 lower to 6.58 lower)	-
UAS7 w12*	The mean UAS7 w12* was <b>0</b>	The mean UAS7 w12* in the intervention group was 10.76 undefined lower (12.47 lower to 9.05 lower)	MD <b>10.76 lower</b> (12.47 lower to 9.05 lower)	-
DLQI w12*	The mean DLQI w12* was <b>0</b>	The mean DLQI w12* in the intervention group was 3.85 undefined lower (4.79 lower to 2.9 lower)	MD <b>3.85 lower</b> (4.79 lower to 2.9 lower)	-
CU-Q2oL w4	The mean cU-Q2oL w4 was <b>0</b>	The mean cU-Q2oL w4 in the intervention group was 20.7 lower (29 lower to 12.5 lower)	MD <b>20.7 lower</b> (29 lower to 12.5 lower)	-
CU-Q2oL w12	The mean cU-Q2oL w12 was <b>0</b>	The mean cU-Q2oL w12 in the intervention group was 13 undefined lower (18.44 lower to 7.56 lower)	MD <b>13 lower</b> (18.44 lower to 7.56 lower)	-
withdrawal due to AE up to w12*	0 per 1,000	<b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	not estimable
patients with at least 1 AE w4	476 per 1,000	<b>481 per 1,000</b> (262 to 881)	<b>5 more per 1,000</b> (214 fewer to 405 more)	<b>RR 1.01</b> (0.55 to 1.85)
patients with at least 1 AE w12	651 per 1,000	<b>657 per 1,000</b> (547 to 781)	<b>7 more per 1,000</b> (104 fewer to 130 more)	<b>RR 1.01</b> (0.84 to 1.20)

<p><b>2) omalizumab 150mg every 4w vs. placebo</b></p> <p>○ Favors the comparison          ○ Probably favors the comparison          ○ Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison          ● Probably favors the intervention          ○ Favors the intervention          ○ Varies          ○ Don't know</p>	<p>relapse: DLQI 12w after last treatment*</p>	<p>The mean relapse: DLQI 12w after last treatment* was <b>0</b></p>	<p>The mean relapse: DLQI 12w after last treatment* in the intervention group was 3.4 undefined lower (7.72 lower to 0.92 higher)</p>	<p>MD <b>3.4 lower</b> (7.72 lower to 0.92 higher)</p>	<p>-</p>																																								
	<p>relapse: percent w/clinical worsening (UAS7&gt;6 for 2w) w24-48*</p>	<p>642 per 1,000</p>	<p><b>321 per 1,000</b> (218 to 468)</p>	<p><b>321 fewer per 1,000</b> (423 fewer to 173 fewer)</p>	<p><b>RR 0.50</b> (0.34 to 0.73)</p>																																								
<p><b>2) omalizumab 150mg every 4w compared to placebo</b></p>																																													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcomes</th> <th>With placebo</th> <th>With add-on omalizumab 150mg every 4w</th> <th>Difference</th> <th>Relative effect (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete suppression w4*</td> <td>9 per 1,000</td> <td><b>58 per 1,000</b> (16 to 218)</td> <td><b>50 more per 1,000</b> (7 more to 210 more)</td> <td><b>RR 6.81</b> (1.82 to 25.43)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>complete suppression w8</td> <td>75 per 1,000</td> <td><b>166 per 1,000</b> (87 to 315)</td> <td><b>91 more per 1,000</b> (11 more to 240 more)</td> <td><b>RR 2.20</b> (1.15 to 4.18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>complete suppression w12*</td> <td>60 per 1,000</td> <td><b>177 per 1,000</b> (92 to 342)</td> <td><b>117 more per 1,000</b> (32 more to 282 more)</td> <td><b>RR 2.95</b> (1.53 to 5.69)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response w4</td> <td>88 per 1,000</td> <td><b>238 per 1,000</b> (129 to 437)</td> <td><b>150 more per 1,000</b> (41 more to 349 more)</td> <td><b>RR 2.70</b> (1.47 to 4.96)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response w8</td> <td>145 per 1,000</td> <td><b>359 per 1,000</b> (201 to 642)</td> <td><b>214 more per 1,000</b> (56 more to 498 more)</td> <td><b>RR 2.48</b> (1.39 to 4.44)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response w12*</td> <td>163 per 1,000</td> <td><b>406 per 1,000</b> (292 to 564)</td> <td><b>243 more per 1,000</b> (129 more to 401 more)</td> <td><b>RR 2.49</b> (1.79 to 3.46)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>mean change in UAS7 w12*</td> <td>The mean mean change in UAS7 - w12* was <b>0</b></td> <td>The mean mean change in UAS7 - w12* in the intervention group was 6.2</td> <td>MD <b>6.2 lower</b> (8.35 lower</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Outcomes	With placebo	With add-on omalizumab 150mg every 4w	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)	complete suppression w4*	9 per 1,000	<b>58 per 1,000</b> (16 to 218)	<b>50 more per 1,000</b> (7 more to 210 more)	<b>RR 6.81</b> (1.82 to 25.43)	complete suppression w8	75 per 1,000	<b>166 per 1,000</b> (87 to 315)	<b>91 more per 1,000</b> (11 more to 240 more)	<b>RR 2.20</b> (1.15 to 4.18)	complete suppression w12*	60 per 1,000	<b>177 per 1,000</b> (92 to 342)	<b>117 more per 1,000</b> (32 more to 282 more)	<b>RR 2.95</b> (1.53 to 5.69)	good or excellent response w4	88 per 1,000	<b>238 per 1,000</b> (129 to 437)	<b>150 more per 1,000</b> (41 more to 349 more)	<b>RR 2.70</b> (1.47 to 4.96)	good or excellent response w8	145 per 1,000	<b>359 per 1,000</b> (201 to 642)	<b>214 more per 1,000</b> (56 more to 498 more)	<b>RR 2.48</b> (1.39 to 4.44)	good or excellent response w12*	163 per 1,000	<b>406 per 1,000</b> (292 to 564)	<b>243 more per 1,000</b> (129 more to 401 more)	<b>RR 2.49</b> (1.79 to 3.46)	mean change in UAS7 w12*	The mean mean change in UAS7 - w12* was <b>0</b>	The mean mean change in UAS7 - w12* in the intervention group was 6.2	MD <b>6.2 lower</b> (8.35 lower	-
Outcomes	With placebo	With add-on omalizumab 150mg every 4w	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)																																									
complete suppression w4*	9 per 1,000	<b>58 per 1,000</b> (16 to 218)	<b>50 more per 1,000</b> (7 more to 210 more)	<b>RR 6.81</b> (1.82 to 25.43)																																									
complete suppression w8	75 per 1,000	<b>166 per 1,000</b> (87 to 315)	<b>91 more per 1,000</b> (11 more to 240 more)	<b>RR 2.20</b> (1.15 to 4.18)																																									
complete suppression w12*	60 per 1,000	<b>177 per 1,000</b> (92 to 342)	<b>117 more per 1,000</b> (32 more to 282 more)	<b>RR 2.95</b> (1.53 to 5.69)																																									
good or excellent response w4	88 per 1,000	<b>238 per 1,000</b> (129 to 437)	<b>150 more per 1,000</b> (41 more to 349 more)	<b>RR 2.70</b> (1.47 to 4.96)																																									
good or excellent response w8	145 per 1,000	<b>359 per 1,000</b> (201 to 642)	<b>214 more per 1,000</b> (56 more to 498 more)	<b>RR 2.48</b> (1.39 to 4.44)																																									
good or excellent response w12*	163 per 1,000	<b>406 per 1,000</b> (292 to 564)	<b>243 more per 1,000</b> (129 more to 401 more)	<b>RR 2.49</b> (1.79 to 3.46)																																									
mean change in UAS7 w12*	The mean mean change in UAS7 - w12* was <b>0</b>	The mean mean change in UAS7 - w12* in the intervention group was 6.2	MD <b>6.2 lower</b> (8.35 lower	-																																									

			undefined lower (8.35 lower to 4.05 lower)	to 4.05 lower)	
DLQI w12*	The mean DLQI w12* was <b>0</b>	The mean DLQI w12* in the intervention group was 1.97 undefined lower (3.04 lower to 0.9 lower)		<b>MD 1.97 lower</b> (3.04 lower to 0.9 lower)	-
withdrawal due to AE up to w12*	7 per 1,000	<b>10 per 1,000</b> (1 to 84)		<b>4 more per 1,000</b> (5 fewer to 77 more)	<b>RR 1.59</b> (0.20 to 12.80)
patients with at least 1 AE w12	608 per 1,000	<b>668 per 1,000</b> (535 to 845)		<b>61 more per 1,000</b> (73 fewer to 237 more)	<b>RR 1.10</b> (0.88 to 1.39)

### Feasibility

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<p><b>omalizumab 300mg or 150mg every 4w vs. placebo</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No  <input type="radio"/> Probably no  <input type="radio"/> Probably yes  <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies  <input type="radio"/> Don't know         </p>	<p><b>omalizumab 300mg or 150mg every 4w vs. placebo</b></p> <p>Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.</p>

## Summary

### 1) COMPARISON: OMALIZUMAB 300MG EVERY 4 WEEKS AS ADD-ON TREATMENT vs. PLACEBO

*Data added in 2020 update from 5 new studies (differences to 2016 marked in purple)*

#### Efficacy

**Omalizumab 300mg every 4 weeks as add-on treatment was superior to placebo for the outcomes:** 'complete suppression' (high quality), 'good or excellent response' at weeks 4, 8 and 12 (high quality), 'UAS7' (moderate quality), 'DLQI' (high quality), 'CU-Q2oL' (moderate/high quality), 'relapse: DLQI 12 weeks after last treatment' (high quality) and 'relapse: percent of patients with clinical worsening (UAS7>6 for 2 weeks) from week 24-48' (moderate quality).

## Evidence Report

*The International  
EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  
Guideline for the Definition,  
Classification, Diagnosis and  
Management of Urticaria*

## EuroGuiDerm

Centre for Guideline Development

**No difference was found for the outcome:** 'good or excellent response' at weeks 1-2 (very low quality)

### Safety

**No difference was found for the outcomes:** 'withdrawal due to adverse events up to week 12' (high quality) and 'patients with at least one adverse event' (moderate/high quality).

## 2) COMPARISON: OMALIZUMAB 150MG EVERY 4 WEEKS AS ADD-ON TREATMENT vs. PLACEBO

*Data added in 2020 update from 1 new study*

### Efficacy

**Omalizumab 150mg every 4 weeks as add-on treatment was superior to placebo for the outcomes:** 'complete suppression' (moderate/high quality), 'good or excellent response' at weeks 4, 8 and 12 (high quality), 'UAS7' (high quality) and 'DLQI' (moderate quality).

### Safety

**No difference was found for the outcomes:** 'withdrawal due to adverse event up to week 12' (moderate quality) and for 'patients with at least one adverse event' (moderate quality).

## Cyclosporine versus placebo

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with chronic spontaneous urticaria
<b>INTERVENTION:</b>	CSA
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	placebo
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	Grattan 2000, Toubi 1997

## Assessment

<b>Desirable Effects</b>						
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?						
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Trivial</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>● Don't know</li> </ul>	<b>Evidence week 1-2:</b>					
	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>Nº of participants (studies) Follow-up</b>	<b>Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</b>	<b>Relative effect (95% CI)</b>	<b>Anticipated absolute effects</b>	
					<b>Risk with no add-on intervention</b>	<b>Risk difference with add-on CSA</b>
	complete suppression - w1	35 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,c</sup>	<b>RR 11.42</b> (0.74 to 175.71)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
	good or excellent response - w1-2	65 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,c</sup>	<b>RR 14.11</b> (2.05 to 97.04)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
	<b>Evidence week 4:</b>					
	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>Nº of participants (studies) Follow-up</b>	<b>Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</b>	<b>Relative effect (95% CI)</b>	<b>Anticipated absolute effects</b>	
					<b>Risk with no add-on intervention</b>	<b>Risk difference with add-on CSA</b>
	complete suppression - w4	35 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,c</sup>	<b>RR 8.88</b> (0.57 to 138.71)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
	good or excellent response - w4	30 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>b,c</sup>	<b>RR 8.90</b> (0.57 to 140.31)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
mean change in UAS7 - w4	29 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>d</sup>	-		<b>MD 10.4 lower</b> (18.68 lower to 2.12 lower)	
<b>Evidence week 12:</b>						

Outcomes	№ of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects	
				Risk with no add-on intervention	Risk difference with add-on CSA
complete suppression - w12	35 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,c</sup>	RR 11.42 (0.74 to 175.71)	0 per 1.000	0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)

a) unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment; no blinding; > 10% loss to follow-up  
 b) CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference  
 c) wide CI  
 d) 4. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance

### Undesirable Effects

How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE														
<input type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> Small <input checked="" type="radio"/> Trivial <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">№ of participants (studies) Follow-up</th> <th rowspan="2">Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with no add-on intervention</th> <th>Risk difference with add-on CSA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w4</td> <td>29 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH</td> <td>not estimable</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td>0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcomes	№ of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects		Risk with no add-on intervention	Risk difference with add-on CSA	withdrawal due to AE - w4	29 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	not estimable	0 per 1.000	0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
Outcomes	№ of participants (studies) Follow-up					Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects							
		Risk with no add-on intervention	Risk difference with add-on CSA												
withdrawal due to AE - w4	29 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	not estimable	0 per 1.000	0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)										

### Values and overall certainty of the evidence

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																								
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Very low	<p>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete suppression - w1</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>complete suppression – w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>complete suppression – w12</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response - w1-2</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response – w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>mean change UAS7 –w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE – w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	complete suppression - w1	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	complete suppression – w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	complete suppression – w12	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	good or excellent response - w1-2	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	good or excellent response – w4	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	mean change UAS7 –w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	withdrawal due to AE – w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)																							
complete suppression - w1	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW																							
complete suppression – w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW																							
complete suppression – w12	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW																							
good or excellent response - w1-2	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																							
good or excellent response – w4	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																							
mean change UAS7 –w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																							
withdrawal due to AE – w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH																							

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE



<input type="radio"/> Favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Varies <input checked="" type="radio"/> Don't know	<b>Summary of findings:</b>				
	Outcome	With no add-on intervention	With add-on CSA	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)
	complete suppression - w1	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 11.42</b> (0.74 to 175.71)
	complete suppression - w4	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 8.88</b> (0.57 to 138.71)
	complete suppression - w12	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 11.42</b> (0.74 to 175.71)
	good or excellent response - w1-2	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 14.11</b> (2.05 to 97.04)
	good or excellent response - w4	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 8.90</b> (0.57 to 140.31)
	mean change in UAS7 - w4		The mean change in UAS7 in the intervention group was 10,4 points lower (18,68 lower to 2,12 lower)	<b>MD 10.4 lower</b> (18.68 lower to 2.12 lower)	-
withdrawal due to AE - w4	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)		not estimable	

## Feasibility

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.

## Summary

No difference was found for 'complete suppression' (very low) and 'good or excellent response - w4' (low quality) and for 'withdrawal due to AE' (high quality).

Add-on CSA was superior to no add-on treatment based on 'good or excellent response - w1-2' (low quality) and 'mean change UAS7' (moderate quality).

No evidence was found for CSA as add-on treatment versus other interventions as add-on.

# Montelukast + 2nd gen H1-AH versus 2nd gen H1-AH 1-fold or 2-fold or placebo

<b>POPULATION:</b>	Patients with chronic urticaria , who failed to respond to 1-fold 2 <sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH
<b>INTERVENTION:</b>	montelukast+ 2 <sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	2 <sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold, 2 <sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 2 fold, placebo
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	<p>Di Lorenzo 2004, Wan 2009</p> <p>Erbagci 2002, Nettis 2004, DiLorenzo 2004</p> <p>Sarkar 2017*</p> <p>*studies added in the 2020 update</p>

## Assessment

<b>Desirable Effects</b>						
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?						
<b>JUDGEMENT</b>	<b>RESEARCH EVIDENCE</b>					
○ Trivial ○ Small ○ Moderate ○ Large ● Varies ○ Don't know	<b>1) Montelukast+2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold compared to placebo</b>					
	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>No of participants (studies) Follow-up</b>	<b>Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</b>	<b>Relative effect (95% CI)</b>	<b>Anticipated absolute effects</b>	
					<b>Risk with placebo</b>	<b>Risk difference with montelukast + H1-AH</b>
	mean change in TSS) - w6	80 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	-		MD <b>1.76 lower</b> (1.87 lower to 1.64 higher)
	good or excellent response - - w4	60 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,c,d</sup>	<b>RR 17.00</b> (1.03 to 281.91)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
	a. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment b. all patients with CU were included (not only non-responders to H1-AH) c. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance d. wide CI					
	<b>2) Montelukast+2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold compared to 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold</b>					

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects	
				Risk with placebo + H1-AH	Risk difference with montelukast + H1-AH
excellent response - w6	96 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 4.77</b> (1.95 to 11.66)	83 per 1.000	<b>314 more per 1.000</b> (79 more to 888 more)
mean change in TSS	80 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	-		<b>MD 0.01 higher</b> (0.13 higher to 0.09 lower)

a. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment  
 b. all patients with CSU were included (not only non-responders)

**3) Montelukast+levocetirizin 1-fold compared to levocetirizin 2-fold**

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
				Risk with levocetirizin 2-fold	Risk difference with montelukast+levocetirizin 1-fold
good or excellent response w4	120 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.69 to 1.55)	Study population	
				433 per 1.000	17 more per 1.000 (134 fewer to 238 more)
UAS w2	103 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,c</sup>	-		MD 0.15 higher (0.48 lower to 0.78 higher)
UAS w4	103 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,c</sup>	-		MD 0.12 higher (0.51 lower to 0.75 higher)
DLQI w4	103 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,c,d</sup>	-		MD 4.08 lower (5.91 lower to 2.25 lower)

a. 25-30% of patients had inducible urticaria  
 b. CI crossed MID and line of no effect: uncertain whether there is any difference  
 c. LOCF for continuous outcomes  
 d. CI crossed MID: statistically significant of uncertain clinical importance

**Undesirable Effects**

How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?

<b>JUDGEMENT</b>	<b>RESEARCH EVIDENCE</b>
<b>NT</b>	

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Trivial</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>● Don't know</li> </ul>	<p><b>1) Montelukast+2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold compared to placebo</b></p> <p>No evidence</p> <p><b>2) Montelukast+2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold compared to 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold</b></p>																				
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow-up</th> <th rowspan="2">Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with placebo + H1-AH</th> <th>Risk difference</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE - w6</td> <td>54 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>a,b</sup></td> <td>not estimable (zero in both groups)</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td>0 fewer per (0 fewer to</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w6</td> <td>42 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE<sup>a</sup></td> <td>not estimable (zero in both groups)</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td>0 fewer per (0 fewer to</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>a. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment            b. all patients with CSU were included (not only non-responders)</p>	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute		Risk with placebo + H1-AH	Risk difference	patients with at least 1 AE - w6	54 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	not estimable (zero in both groups)	0 per 1.000	0 fewer per (0 fewer to	withdrawal due to AE - w6	42 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	not estimable (zero in both groups)	0 per 1.000	0 fewer per (0 fewer to
	Outcomes					No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute												
Risk with placebo + H1-AH		Risk difference																			
patients with at least 1 AE - w6	54 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	not estimable (zero in both groups)	0 per 1.000	0 fewer per (0 fewer to																
withdrawal due to AE - w6	42 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	not estimable (zero in both groups)	0 per 1.000	0 fewer per (0 fewer to																
<p><b>3) Montelukast+levocetirizin 1-fold compared to levocetirizin 2-fold</b></p> <p>No evidence</p>																					

**Values and certainty of evidence**

What is the overall certainty of the evidence of effects?

<b>JUDGEMENT</b>	<b>RESEARCH EVIDENCE</b>
------------------	--------------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Very low</li> </ul>	<p><b>1) Montelukast+2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold compared to placebo</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TSS- w6</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response - w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	TSS- w6	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	good or excellent response - w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW					
	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)														
	TSS- w6	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW														
good or excellent response - w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW															
<p><b>2) Montelukast+2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold compared to 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>excellent response - w6</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TSS</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE - w6</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w6</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	excellent response - w6	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	TSS	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	patients with at least 1 AE - w6	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	withdrawal due to AE - w6	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)															
excellent response - w6	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW															
TSS	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW															
patients with at least 1 AE - w6	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW															
withdrawal due to AE - w6	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE															
<p><b>3) Montelukast+levocetirizin 1-fold compared to levocetirizin 2-fold</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Good or excellent response</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UAS w2</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UAS w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLQI w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Good or excellent response	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	UAS w2	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	UAS w4	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	DLQI w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW
Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)															
Good or excellent response	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW															
UAS w2	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW															
UAS w4	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW															
DLQI w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW															

**Balance of effects**  
 Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS															
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Favors the comparison on</li> <li>○ Probably favors the comparison on</li> <li>● Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison on</li> <li>○ Probably favors the intervention</li> </ul>	<p><b>1) Montelukast+2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold compared to placebo</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>With placebo</th> <th>With montelukast + H1-AH</th> <th>Difference (95% CI)</th> <th>Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TSS - w6</td> <td></td> <td>The mean difference in TSS in the intervention group was 1,76 points lower (1,87 lower to 1,64 higher)</td> <td>MD <b>1.76 lower</b> (1.87 lower to 1.64 higher)</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response - w4</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> <td><b>RR 17.00</b> (1.03 to 281.91)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Outcome	With placebo	With montelukast + H1-AH	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)	TSS - w6		The mean difference in TSS in the intervention group was 1,76 points lower (1,87 lower to 1,64 higher)	MD <b>1.76 lower</b> (1.87 lower to 1.64 higher)	-	good or excellent response - w4	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 17.00</b> (1.03 to 281.91)
	Outcome	With placebo	With montelukast + H1-AH	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)												
TSS - w6		The mean difference in TSS in the intervention group was 1,76 points lower (1,87 lower to 1,64 higher)	MD <b>1.76 lower</b> (1.87 lower to 1.64 higher)	-													
good or excellent response - w4	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 17.00</b> (1.03 to 281.91)													
<p><b>2) Montelukast+2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold compared to 2<sup>nd</sup> gen H1-AH 1-fold</b></p>																	

on <input type="radio"/> Favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Outcome	With placebo + H1-AH	With montelukast + H1-AH	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)
	excellent response - w6	83 per 1.000	<b>397 per 1.000</b> (162 to 972)	<b>314 more per 1.000</b> (from 79 more to 888 more)	<b>RR 4.77</b> (1.95 to 11.66)
	TSS		The mean difference in TSS in the intervention group was 0,01 points higher (0,13 higher to 0,09 lower)	<b>MD 0.01 higher</b> (0.13 higher to 0.09 lower)	-
	patients with at least 1 AE - w6	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)		not estimable
	withdrawal due to AE - w6	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)		not estimable

**3) Montelukast+levocetirizin 1-fold compared to levocetirizin 2-fold**

Outcomes	With levocetirizin 2-fold	With montelukast+levocetirizin 1-fold	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)
good or excellent response w4	433 per 1.000	416 per 1.000 (273 to 633)	17 fewer per 1.000 (160 fewer to 199 more)	<b>RR 0.96</b> (0.63 to 1.46)
UAS w2	The mean UAS w2 was 0	The mean UAS in the intervention group was 0,15 points higher (0,48 lower to 0,78 higher)	<b>MD 0.15 higher</b> (0.48 lower to 0.78 higher)	-
UAS w4	The mean UAS w4 was 0	The mean UAS in the intervention group was 0,12 points higher (0,51 lower to 0,75 higher)	<b>MD 0.12 higher</b> (0.51 lower to 0.75 higher)	-
DLQI w4	The mean DLQI w4 was 0	The mean DLQI in the intervention group was 4,08 points lower (5,91 lower to 2,25 lower)	<b>MD 4.08 lower</b> (5.91 lower to 2.25 lower)	-

**Feasibility**

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS
-----------	-------------------	---------------------------

<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.
---	---

## Summary

(Differences to 2016 marked in purple)

### 1) COMPARISON: MONTELUKAST + 2ND GENERATION H1-AH 1-FOLD vs. PLACEBO

*No new data added in 2020*

#### Efficacy

**No difference was found for the outcomes:** 'mean difference in total symptom score' (low quality) and 'good or excellent response' (very low quality).

#### Safety

No safety data were available.

### 2) COMPARISON: MONTELUKAST + 2ND GENERATION H1-AH 1-FOLD vs. 2ND GENERATION H1-AH 1-FOLD

*No new data added in 2020*

#### Efficacy

**Montelukast + 2nd generation H1-AH 1-fold was superior to 2nd generation H1-AH 1-fold for the outcome:** 'excellent response' (low quality).

**No difference was found for the outcome:** 'mean difference in TSS' (low quality).

#### Safety

**No difference was found for:** 'withdrawal due to adverse event' (moderate quality) and 'patients with at least one adverse event' (low quality).

### 3) COMPARISON: MONTELUKAST + LEVOCETIRIZIN 1-FOLD vs. LEVOCETIRIZIN 2-FOLD

*Data added in 2020 update from 1 new study*

#### Efficacy

**Montelukast + levocetirizine 1-fold was superior to levocetirizine 2-fold for the outcome:** 'DLQI' (very low quality).

<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI Guideline for the Definition, Classification, Diagnosis and Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

**No difference was found for the outcome:** 'good or excellent response' (low quality) or 'UAS' (very low to low quality).

Safety

**No safety data were available.**



**Evidence Report**

*The International  
EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  
Guideline for the Definition,  
Classification, Diagnosis and  
Management of Urticaria*

**EuroGuiDerm**

Centre for Guideline Development

Should oral corticosteroids be used as add-on treatment in the treatment of urticaria?

No evidence identified

## NB-UVB versus PUVA

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with chronic spontaneous urticaria
<b>INTERVENTION:</b>	NB-UVB
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	PUVA
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	Bishnoi 2017*, Khafagy 2013, * studies added in the update 2020

## Assessment

<b>Desirable Effects</b>																																	
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?																																	
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																																
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Trivial</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow up</th> <th rowspan="2">Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with PUVA</th> <th>Risk difference with NB-UVB</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete suppression - 90d*</td> <td>50 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>a,b</sup></td> <td><b>RR 3.00</b> (0.13 to 70.30)</td> <td>Study population 0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response -90d*</td> <td>50 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE<sup>a</sup></td> <td><b>RR 1.04</b> (0.91 to 1.20)</td> <td>Study population 920 per 1.000</td> <td><b>37 more per 1.000</b> (83 fewer to 184 more)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>mean change in TSS - w3</td> <td>24 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>b,c</sup></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td><b>MD 0.75 lower</b> (5.09 lower to 3.59 higher)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UAS7 - d90*</td> <td>50 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>a,d</sup></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td><b>MD 0.5 lower</b> (0.89 lower to 0.11 lower)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>a. concomitant treatment: levocetirizine 10mg QD (Bishnoi 2017)            b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference            c. unclear/high risk of bias            d. patients not blinded</p>	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Risk with PUVA	Risk difference with NB-UVB	complete suppression - 90d*	50 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 3.00</b> (0.13 to 70.30)	Study population 0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	good or excellent response -90d*	50 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.91 to 1.20)	Study population 920 per 1.000	<b>37 more per 1.000</b> (83 fewer to 184 more)	mean change in TSS - w3	24 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>b,c</sup>	-		<b>MD 0.75 lower</b> (5.09 lower to 3.59 higher)	UAS7 - d90*	50 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,d</sup>	-		<b>MD 0.5 lower</b> (0.89 lower to 0.11 lower)
	Outcomes					No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)																								
		Risk with PUVA	Risk difference with NB-UVB																														
	complete suppression - 90d*	50 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 3.00</b> (0.13 to 70.30)	Study population 0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)																											
	good or excellent response -90d*	50 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.91 to 1.20)	Study population 920 per 1.000	<b>37 more per 1.000</b> (83 fewer to 184 more)																											
mean change in TSS - w3	24 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>b,c</sup>	-		<b>MD 0.75 lower</b> (5.09 lower to 3.59 higher)																												
UAS7 - d90*	50 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,d</sup>	-		<b>MD 0.5 lower</b> (0.89 lower to 0.11 lower)																												
<b>Undesirable Effects</b>																																	
How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?																																	
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																																

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>● Trivial</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
					Risk with PUVA	Risk difference with NB-UVB
	patients with at least 1 AE - w3	24 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>b,c</sup>	RR 2.67 (0.93 to 7.69)	Study population	
					250 per 1.000	<b>418 more per 1.000</b> (17 fewer to 1.673 more)
	withdrawal due to AE *	74 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	not pooled (zero in both groups)	Study population	
				not pooled	not pooled	
	relapse (back to baseline UAS)*	50 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a</sup>	RR 3.00 (0.13 to 70.30)	Study population	
				0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	

a. concomitant treatment: levocetirizine 10mg QD (Bishnoi 2017)  
 b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference  
 c. unclear/high risk of bias  
 d. wide CI

**Values and overall certainty of the evidence**

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																								
● Low	<p><b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete suppression – 90d</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response -90d</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>mean change in TSS –w3</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UAS7- 90d</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Patients with at least 1 AE -w3</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w2</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>relapse</td> <td>important</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	complete suppression – 90d	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	good or excellent response -90d	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	mean change in TSS –w3	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	UAS7- 90d	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	Patients with at least 1 AE -w3	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	withdrawal due to AE - w2	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	relapse	important	⊕⊕○○ LOW
Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)																							
complete suppression – 90d	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																							
good or excellent response -90d	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																							
mean change in TSS –w3	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																							
UAS7- 90d	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																							
Patients with at least 1 AE -w3	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																							
withdrawal due to AE - w2	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																							
relapse	important	⊕⊕○○ LOW																							

**Balance of effects**

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
-----------	-------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Favors the comparison</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Probably favors the comparison</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention</li> <li><input checked="" type="radio"/> Favors the intervention</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Varies</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Don't know</li> </ul>	Outcomes	With PUVA	With NB-UVB	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)
	complete suppression - 90d*	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 3.00</b> (0.13 to 70.30)
	good or excellent response -90d*	920 per 1.000	<b>957 per 1.000</b> (837 to 1.000)	<b>37 more per 1.000</b> (83 fewer to 184 more)	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.91 to 1.20)
	mean change in TSS - w3		The mean mean change in TSS - in the intervention group was 0,75 points lower (5,09 lower to 3,59 higher)	<b>MD 0.75 points lower</b> (5.09 lower to 3.59 higher)	-
	UAS7 - d90*		The mean UAS7 in the intervention group was 0,5 points lower (0,89 lower to 0,11 lower)	<b>MD 0.5 lower</b> (0.89 lower to 0.11 lower)	-
	withdrawal due to AE - w3	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	not estimable
	patients with at least 1 AE - w3	250 per 1.000	<b>668 per 1.000</b> (233 to 1.000)	<b>418 more per 1.000</b> (17 fewer to 1.673 more)	<b>RR 2.67</b> (0.93 to 7.69)
	withdrawal due to AE - during treatment*	not pooled	not pooled	not pooled	not pooled
	relapse (back to baseline UAS)*	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 3.00</b> (0.13 to 70.30)

### Feasibility

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Probably no</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Probably yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Don't know</li> </ul>	<p>Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.</p>

## Summary:

### COMPARISON: NB-UVB vs. PUVA

*Data added in 2020 update from 1 new study (differences to 2016 marked in purple)*

**Evidence Report**

*The International  
EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  
Guideline for the Definition,  
Classification, Diagnosis and  
Management of Urticaria*

**EuroGuiDerm**

Centre for Guideline Development

Efficacy

**NB-UVB was superior to PUVA for the outcome: 'UAS7' (low quality).**

**No difference was found for the outcomes: 'complete suppression' (low quality), 'good/excellent response' (moderate quality), 'mean change in TSS' (low quality) and relapse (low quality).**

Safety

**No difference was found for the outcomes: 'withdrawal due to adverse event' (moderate quality) and 'patients with at least one adverse event' (low quality).**

## NB-UVB versus 2nd gen H1-AH

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with chronic spontaneous urticaria
<b>INTERVENTION:</b>	2nd gen H1-AH + NB-UVB (2 or 3 times per week)
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	2nd gen H1-Ah (1 or 2-fold)
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	<p><b>Sheikh 2019*</b></p> <p><b>Engin 2008b</b></p> <p><b>Zuo 2011</b></p> <p>*- studies added in the 2020 update</p>

## Assessment

Desirable Effects						
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?						
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Trivial</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<b>1) UB UVB BIW + loratadine 19mg QD compared to loratadine 10mg QD</b>					
	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>No of participants (studies) Follow up</b>	<b>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</b>	<b>Relative effect (95% CI)</b>	<b>Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</b>	
					<b>Risk with loratadine 10mg QD</b>	<b>Risk difference with UB-NBV + loratadine 10mg QD</b>
	urticaria activity score - w 4	72 (1 observational study)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	-		MD 10.36 lower (13.57 lower to 7.15 lower)
	urticaria activity score – w8	72 (1 observational study)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a</sup>	-		MD 14.74 lower (18.65 lower to 10.83 lower)
	<p>a. ROBINS-I evaluation: critical</p> <p>b. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant of unclear clinical importance</p> <p>c. CI interval crossed line of no effect and MID threshold: uncertain whether there is any difference</p>					
	<b>2) NB UVB TIW + levocetirizine 10mg QD compared to levocetirizine 10mg QD</b>					
	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>No of participants (studies) Follow-up</b>	<b>Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</b>	<b>Relative effect (95% CI)</b>	<b>Anticipated absolute effects</b>	
					<b>Risk with levocetirizine</b>	<b>Risk difference with levocetirizine + NB-UVB</b>
	mean change in UAS7 - w3	78 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	-		MD 5.49 lower (8.03 lower to 2.95 lower)

mean change in UAS7 - w7	78 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>		MD 4.02 lower (7.22 lower to 0.82 lower)	
a. unclear/high risk of bias					
<b>3) NB UVB TIW + mizolastine 10mg QD compared to mizolastine 10mg QD</b>					
Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects	
				Risk with mizolastine alone	Risk difference with mizolastine + NB-UVB
change in mean total symptom score (MTSS) - w4	81 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	-		MD <b>3.46 lower</b> (4.14 lower to 2.78 lower)
change in mean total symptom score (MTSS) - w8	81 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	-		MD <b>3.73 lower</b> (4.23 lower to 3.23 lower)
a. unclear risk of bias					

## Undesirable Effects

How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>● Trivial</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<p><b>1) UB UVB BIW + loratadine 19mg QD compared to loratadine 10mg QD</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow up</th> <th rowspan="2">Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with loratadine 10mg QD</th> <th>Risk difference with UB-NBV + loratadine 10mg QD</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">patients with at least 1 AE</td> <td rowspan="2">72 (1 observational study)</td> <td rowspan="2">⊕○○○ VERY LOW<sup>a,c</sup></td> <td rowspan="2">RR <b>2.84</b> (0.12 to 67.53)</td> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td>0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>relapse (change in UAS7 4w after treatment was finished)</td> <td>72 (1 observational study)</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW<sup>a</sup></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>MD 23.84 lower (27.6 lower to 20.08 lower)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>a. ROBINS-I evaluation: critical            b. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant of unclear clinical importance            c. CI interval crossed line of no effect and MID threshold: uncertain whether there is any difference</p> <p><b>2) NB UVB TIW + levocetirizine 10mg QD compared to levocetirizine 10mg QD</b></p> <p>No evidence</p>	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Risk with loratadine 10mg QD	Risk difference with UB-NBV + loratadine 10mg QD	patients with at least 1 AE	72 (1 observational study)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,c</sup>	RR <b>2.84</b> (0.12 to 67.53)	Study population		0 per 1.000	0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	relapse (change in UAS7 4w after treatment was finished)	72 (1 observational study)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a</sup>	-		MD 23.84 lower (27.6 lower to 20.08 lower)
	Outcomes					No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)														
		Risk with loratadine 10mg QD	Risk difference with UB-NBV + loratadine 10mg QD																				
patients with at least 1 AE	72 (1 observational study)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,c</sup>	RR <b>2.84</b> (0.12 to 67.53)	Study population																			
				0 per 1.000	0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)																		
relapse (change in UAS7 4w after treatment was finished)	72 (1 observational study)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a</sup>	-		MD 23.84 lower (27.6 lower to 20.08 lower)																		

3) NB UVB TIW + mizolastine 10mg QD compared to mizolastine 10mg QD

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects	
				Risk with mizolastine alone	Risk difference with mizolastine + NB-UVB
withdrawal due to AE - w8	81 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	not estimable (zero events in both groups)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)

a. unclear risk of bias

**Values and overall certainty of evidence**

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																																				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Very low</li> <li>○ Low</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ High</li> <li>○ No included studies</li> </ul>	<p>1) UB UVB BIW + loratadine 19mg QD compared to loratadine 10mg QD</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>UAS – w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW<sup>a</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UAS – w8</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW<sup>a</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE</td> <td>important</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW<sup>a</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>relapse</td> <td>important</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW<sup>a</sup></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2) NB UVB TIW + levocetirizine 10mg QD compared to levocetirizine 10mg QD</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>mean change in UAS7 w3</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>mean change in UAS7 - w7</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>3) NB UVB TIW + mizolastine 10mg QD compared to mizolastine 10mg QD</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>change in mean total symptom score (MTSS) -w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>change in mean total symptom score (MTSS) - w8</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w8</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	UAS – w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a</sup>	UAS – w8	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a</sup>	patients with at least 1 AE	important	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a</sup>	relapse	important	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a</sup>	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	mean change in UAS7 w3	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	mean change in UAS7 - w7	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	change in mean total symptom score (MTSS) -w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	change in mean total symptom score (MTSS) - w8	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	withdrawal due to AE - w8	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)																																		
	UAS – w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a</sup>																																		
	UAS – w8	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a</sup>																																		
	patients with at least 1 AE	important	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a</sup>																																		
	relapse	important	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a</sup>																																		
	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)																																		
	mean change in UAS7 w3	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																																		
	mean change in UAS7 - w7	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																																		
	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)																																		
	change in mean total symptom score (MTSS) -w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																																		
	change in mean total symptom score (MTSS) - w8	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																																		
	withdrawal due to AE - w8	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																																		

**Balance of effects**

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
-----------	-------------------



○ Favors the comparison  
 ○ Probably favors the comparison  
 ● Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison  
 ○ Probably favors the intervention  
 ○ Favors the intervention  
 ○ Varies  
 ○ Don't know

**Summary of finding:**

**1) UB UVB BIW + loratadine 19mg QD compared to loratadine 10mg QD**

Outcomes	With loratadine 10mg QD	With UB-NBV + loratadine 10mg QD	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)
urticaria activity score – w4		The mean urticaria activity score in the intervention group was 10,36 points lower (13,57 lower to 7,15 lower)	MD 10.36 lower (13.57 lower to 7.15 lower)	-
urticaria activity score – w8		The mean urticaria activity score in the intervention group was 14,74 points lower (18,65 lower to 10,83 lower)	MD 14.74 lower (18.65 lower to 10.83 lower)	-
patients with at least 1 AE	0 per 1.000	0 per 1.000 (0 to 0)	0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 2.84</b> (0.12 to 67.53)
relapse (change in UAS7 4w after treatment was finished)		The mean change in UAS7 4w after treatment relapse) in the intervention group was 23,84 points lower (27,6 lower to 20,08 lower)	MD 23.84 lower (27.6 lower to 20.08 lower)	-

**2) NB UVB TIW + levocetirizine 10mg QD compared to levocetirizine 10mg QD**

Outcome	With levocetirizine	With levocetirizine + NB-UVB	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)
mean change in UAS7 - w3		The mean change in UAS7 in the intervention group was 4,68 points lower (7,22 lower to 2,14 lower)	MD <b>4.49 lower</b> (8.03 lower to 2.95 lower)	-
mean change in UAS7 - w7		The mean change in UAS7 in the intervention group was 4,02 points lower (7,22 lower to 0,82 lower)	MD <b>4.02 lower</b> (7.22 lower to 0.82 lower)	-

**3) NB UVB TIW + mizolastine 10mg QD compared to mizolastine 10mg QD**

Outcome	With minolastine alone	With mizolastine + NB-UVB	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)
change in mean total symptom score (MTSS) - w4		The change in mean total symptom score (MTSS) in the intervention group was 3,46 points lower (4,13 lower to 2,79 lower)	MD <b>3.46 lower</b> (4.14 lower to 2.78 lower)	-

<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International  EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  Guideline for the Definition,  Classification, Diagnosis and  Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

	change in mean total symptom score (MTSS) - w8		The change in mean total symptom score (MTSS) in the intervention group was 3,73 points lower (4,22 lower to 3,24 lower)	MD <b>3.73 lower</b> (4.23 lower to 3.23 lower)	-
	withdrawal due to AE - w8	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)		not estimable

<b>Feasibility</b> Is the intervention feasible to implement?	
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.

## Summary

(Differences to 2016 marked in purple)

### 1) COMPARISON: NB-UVB BIW + LORATADINE 10MG QD vs. LORATADINE 10MG QD

*Data added in 2020 update from 1 new study*

Efficacy

Safety

### 2) COMPARISON: NB-UVB TIW + LEVOCETIRIZINE 10MG (2-FOLD) QD vs. LEVOCETIRIZINE 10MG (2-FOLD) QD

*No new data added in 2020*

**NB-UVB TIW + levocetirizine 10mg (2-fold) QD was superior to levocetirizine 10mg (2-fold) for the outcome:** 'mean change in USS7' (moderate quality, but of uncertain clinical importance).

No further evidence could be identified.

## Autologous whole blood injections versus placebo

### Should AWB injection vs. placebo be used for urticaria - KQ19\* update 2020?

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with CSU
<b>INTERVENTION:</b>	AWB injection
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	placebo
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	Staubach 2006, Adolnezhadaian 2016*
	*- studies added in 2020 update

## Assessment

### Desirable Effects

How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Trivial</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)				
					<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Risk with placebo</th> <th>Risk difference with AWB injection</th> </tr> </table>	Risk with placebo	Risk difference with AWB injection		
	Risk with placebo	Risk difference with AWB injection							
	clear*	51 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	not estimable <i>(zero in both groups)</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Study population</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0 per 1,000</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> </tr> </table>	Study population		0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
	Study population								
0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)								
good or excellent response-w9*	51 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	RR 3.89 (0.22 to 68.11)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Study population</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0 per 1,000</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> </tr> </table>	Study population		0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	
Study population									
0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)								
good or excellent response - w12	56 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>c</sup>	RR 0.64 (0.33 to 1.24)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Study population</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>500 per 1,000</td> <td><b>180 fewer per 1,000</b> (335 fewer to 120 more)</td> </tr> </table>	Study population		500 per 1,000	<b>180 fewer per 1,000</b> (335 fewer to 120 more)	
Study population									
500 per 1,000	<b>180 fewer per 1,000</b> (335 fewer to 120 more)								
TSS - w9*	50 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	-	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td><b>MD 0.73 lower</b> (2.62 lower to 1.16 higher)</td> </tr> </table>		<b>MD 0.73 lower</b> (2.62 lower to 1.16 higher)			
	<b>MD 0.73 lower</b> (2.62 lower to 1.16 higher)								

- a. unclear risk of bias
- b. H1-AH non-responders
- c. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference

### Undesirable Effects

How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<input type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> Small <input type="radio"/> Trivial <input type="radio"/> Varies <input checked="" type="radio"/> Don't know	no evidence

### Values and overall certainty of evidence

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS															
<input type="radio"/> Very low <input checked="" type="radio"/> Low  <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> High <input type="radio"/> No included studies	<b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Clear</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response - w19</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response - w12</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TSS – w9</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Clear	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	good or excellent response - w19	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	good or excellent response - w12	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	TSS – w9	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW
Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)															
Clear	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW															
good or excellent response - w19	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW															
good or excellent response - w12	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE															
TSS – w9	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW															

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE															
<input type="radio"/> Favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Varies	<b>Summary of findings:</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcomes</th> <th>With placebo</th> <th>With AWB injection</th> <th>Difference</th> <th>Relative effect (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>clear*</td> <td>0 per 1,000</td> <td><b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> <td>not estimable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good or excellent response-w9*</td> <td>0 per 1,000</td> <td><b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> <td>RR 3.89 (0.22 to 68.11)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcomes	With placebo	With AWB injection	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)	clear*	0 per 1,000	<b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	not estimable	good or excellent response-w9*	0 per 1,000	<b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	RR 3.89 (0.22 to 68.11)
Outcomes	With placebo	With AWB injection	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)												
clear*	0 per 1,000	<b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	not estimable												
good or excellent response-w9*	0 per 1,000	<b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	RR 3.89 (0.22 to 68.11)												

<p><b>Evidence Report</b>  <i>The International EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI Guideline for the Definition, Classification, Diagnosis and Management of Urticaria</i></p>	<p><b>EuroGuiDerm</b>  Centre for Guideline Development</p>
---	---

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Don't know</li> </ul>	good or excellent response - w12	500 per 1,000	<b>320 per 1,000</b> (165 to 620)	<b>180 fewer per 1,000</b> (335 fewer to 120 more)	RR 0.64 (0.33 to 1.24)
	TSS - w9*		The mean TSS - w9* in the intervention group was MD <b>0.73 lower</b> (2.62 lower to 1.16 higher)	MD <b>0.73 lower</b> (2.62 lower to 1.16 higher)	-

<b>Feasibility</b> Is the intervention feasible to implement?	
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Probably no</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Probably yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Don't know</li> </ul>	Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.

## Summary

*Data added in 2020 update from 1 new study (differences to 2016 marked in purple)*

### Efficacy

**No difference was found for the outcome: 'clear' (low quality), 'good or excellent response' (low/moderate quality) or 'total symptom score' (low quality).**

No further evidence could be identified.

## Hydroxychloroquine versus placebo

### Should hydroxychloroquine + H1-AH vs. placebo + H1-AH be used for chronic urticaria - KQ19?

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with CSU unresponsive to H1-AH
<b>INTERVENTION:</b>	hydroxychloroquine + H1-AH
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	placebo + H1-AH
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	Boonpiyathad 2017* *additional data added in 2020 update/ outcome with new data added 2020

## Assessment

### Desirable Effects

How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Trivial</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>№ of participants (studies) Follow up</b>	<b>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</b>	<b>Relative effect (95% CI)</b>	<b>Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</b>		
					<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Risk with placebo + H1-AH</th> <th>Risk difference with hydroxychloroquine + H1-AH</th> </tr> </table>	Risk with placebo + H1-AH	Risk difference with hydroxychloroquine + H1-AH
	Risk with placebo + H1-AH	Risk difference with hydroxychloroquine + H1-AH					
mean change in USS - w12*	39 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>b,c</sup>	-	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>The mean mean change in USS - w12* was 0</td> <td>MD 24.57 lower (33.85 lower to 15.29 lower)</td> </tr> </table>	The mean mean change in USS - w12* was 0	MD 24.57 lower (33.85 lower to 15.29 lower)	
The mean mean change in USS - w12* was 0	MD 24.57 lower (33.85 lower to 15.29 lower)						
mean change in DLQI - w12*	39 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>b,c</sup>	-	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>The mean mean change in DLQI - w12* was 0</td> <td>MD 5.83 lower (9.31 lower to 2.35 lower)</td> </tr> </table>	The mean mean change in DLQI - w12* was 0	MD 5.83 lower (9.31 lower to 2.35 lower)	
The mean mean change in DLQI - w12* was 0	MD 5.83 lower (9.31 lower to 2.35 lower)						
	a. high risk of bias b. CI crosses MID threshold and line of no effect: uncertain whether there is any difference c. reporting of errors bars unclear (assumption made that these are SDs)						

### Undesirable Effects

How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Trivial</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>● Don't know</li> </ul>	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>№ of participants (studies) Follow up</b>	<b>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</b>	<b>Relative effect (95% CI)</b>	<b>Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</b>		
					<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Risk with placebo + H1-AH</th> <th>Risk difference with hydroxychloroquine + H1-AH</th> </tr> </table>	Risk with placebo + H1-AH	Risk difference with hydroxychloroquine + H1-AH
	Risk with placebo + H1-AH	Risk difference with hydroxychloroquine + H1-AH					
				Study population			

patients with at least 1 AE*	55 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 1.61</b> (0.42 to 6.08)	111 per 1.000	68 more per 1.000 (64 fewer to 564 more)
<p>a. high risk of bias          b. CI crosses MID threshold and line of no effect: uncertain whether there is any difference          c. reporting of errors bars unclear (assumption made that these are SDs)</p>					

### Values and overall certainty of evidence

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE												
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Very low</li> <li>○ Low</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ High</li> <li>○ No included studies</li> </ul>	<p><b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcomes</th> <th>Importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>USS</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLQI</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Patients with at least 1 AE</td> <td>important</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcomes	Importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	USS	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	DLQI	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	Patients with at least 1 AE	important	⊕○○○ VERY LOW
	Outcomes	Importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)										
	USS	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW										
	DLQI	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW										
Patients with at least 1 AE	important	⊕○○○ VERY LOW											

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Favors the comparison</li> <li>○ Probably favors the comparison</li> <li>○ Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison</li> <li>○ Probably favors the intervention</li> <li>○ Favors the intervention</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>● Don't know</li> </ul>	<p><b>Summary of findings:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcomes</th> <th>With placebo + H1-AH</th> <th>With hydroxychloroquine + H1-AH</th> <th>Difference</th> <th>Relative effect (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE*</td> <td>111 per 1.000</td> <td>179 per 1.000 (47 to 676)</td> <td>68 more per 1.000 (64 fewer to 564 more)</td> <td><b>RR 1.61</b> (0.42 to 6.08)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>mean change in USS - w12*</td> <td></td> <td>The mean mean change in USS in the intervention group was 24,57 points lower (33,85 lower to 15,29 lower)</td> <td>MD 24.57 lower (33.85 lower to 15.29 lower)</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>mean change in DLQI - w12*</td> <td>The mean mean change in DLQI - w12* was 0</td> <td>The mean mean change in DLQI in the intervention group was 5,83 points lower (9,31 lower to 2,35 lower)</td> <td>MD 5.83 lower (9.31 lower to 2.35 lower)</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcomes	With placebo + H1-AH	With hydroxychloroquine + H1-AH	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)	patients with at least 1 AE*	111 per 1.000	179 per 1.000 (47 to 676)	68 more per 1.000 (64 fewer to 564 more)	<b>RR 1.61</b> (0.42 to 6.08)	mean change in USS - w12*		The mean mean change in USS in the intervention group was 24,57 points lower (33,85 lower to 15,29 lower)	MD 24.57 lower (33.85 lower to 15.29 lower)	-	mean change in DLQI - w12*	The mean mean change in DLQI - w12* was 0	The mean mean change in DLQI in the intervention group was 5,83 points lower (9,31 lower to 2,35 lower)	MD 5.83 lower (9.31 lower to 2.35 lower)	-
	Outcomes	With placebo + H1-AH	With hydroxychloroquine + H1-AH	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)																
	patients with at least 1 AE*	111 per 1.000	179 per 1.000 (47 to 676)	68 more per 1.000 (64 fewer to 564 more)	<b>RR 1.61</b> (0.42 to 6.08)																
	mean change in USS - w12*		The mean mean change in USS in the intervention group was 24,57 points lower (33,85 lower to 15,29 lower)	MD 24.57 lower (33.85 lower to 15.29 lower)	-																
mean change in DLQI - w12*	The mean mean change in DLQI - w12* was 0	The mean mean change in DLQI in the intervention group was 5,83 points lower (9,31 lower to 2,35 lower)	MD 5.83 lower (9.31 lower to 2.35 lower)	-																	

### Feasibility

<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International  EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  Guideline for the Definition,  Classification, Diagnosis and  Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

Is the intervention feasible to implement?	
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.

## Summary:

**COMPARISON: HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE AS ADD-ON TO H1-AH vs. PLACEBO + H1-AH**  
*Data added in 2020 update from 1 new study (an extension of study included in 2016)*

### Efficacy

**Hydroxychloroquine as add-on to H1-AH was superior to placebo + H1-AH for the outcome:** 'mean change in USS' (very low quality).

**No difference was found for:** 'mean change in DLQI' (very low quality).

### Safety

**No difference was found for:** 'patients with at least one AE' (very low quality).




<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI Guideline for the Definition, Classification, Diagnosis and Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

## Methotrexate versus placebo

Should MTX + H1-AH vs. placebo + H1-AH be used for chronic urticaria - KQ19?	
<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with CSU unresponsive to standard or two-fold H1-AH
<b>INTERVENTION:</b>	MTX + H1-AH
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	placebo + H1-AH
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	Leducq 2019* *additional data added in 2020 update/ outcome with new data added 2020

## Assessment

Desirable Effects						
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?						
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Trivial</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>№ of participants (studies) Follow up</b>	<b>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</b>	<b>Relative effect (95% CI)</b>	<b>Median change from baseline (IQR) with MTX+H1-AH</b>	<b>Median change from baseline (IQR) with H1-AH</b>
	median change in DLQI w8*	72 (1 RCT)	 VERY LOW <sup>a,c</sup>	-	8.5 (4.8, 12.3)	5.7 (2.9, 11.9)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. unclear risk of bias due to incomplete outcome data for w8</li> <li>b. no mean and no SD reported</li> </ul>					
Undesirable Effects						
How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?						
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Trivial</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>● Don't know</li> </ul>	No data available					
Values and overall certainty of evidence						
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE					

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Very low</li> <li>○ Low</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ High</li> <li>○ No included studies</li> </ul>	<b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b>		
	Outcomes	Importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)
	DLQI	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE												
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Favors the comparison</li> <li>○ Probably favors the comparison</li> <li>○ Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison</li> <li>○ Probably favors the intervention</li> <li>○ Favors the intervention</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>● Don't know</li> </ul>	<p><b>Summary of findings:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcomes</th> <th>No of participants (studies) Follow up</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th>Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th>Median change from baseline (IQR) with MTX+H1-AH</th> <th>Median change from baseline (IQR) with H1-AH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>median change in DLQI w8*</td> <td>72 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW<sup>a,c</sup></td> <td>-</td> <td>8.5 (4.8, 12.3)</td> <td>5.7 (2.9, 11.9)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Median change from baseline (IQR) with MTX+H1-AH	Median change from baseline (IQR) with H1-AH	median change in DLQI w8*	72 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,c</sup>	-	8.5 (4.8, 12.3)	5.7 (2.9, 11.9)
	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Median change from baseline (IQR) with MTX+H1-AH	Median change from baseline (IQR) with H1-AH							
median change in DLQI w8*	72 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,c</sup>	-	8.5 (4.8, 12.3)	5.7 (2.9, 11.9)								

### Feasibility

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ No</li> <li>○ Probably no</li> <li>○ Probably yes</li> <li>○ Yes</li> <li>● Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<p>Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.</p>

## Summary:

### COMPARISON: METHOTREXATE AS ADD-ON TO H1-AH vs. PLACEBO + H1-AH

*Data added in 2020 update from 1 new study (differences to 2016 marked in purple)*

<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI Guideline for the Definition, Classification, Diagnosis and Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

Efficacy

**No difference was found for the outcome:** 'median change in DLQI' (very low quality).

# Dapsone

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with chronic spontaneous urticaria
<b>INTERVENTION:</b>	dapsone 100mg QD + existing therapy
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	placebo QD + existing therapy
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	Morgan 2014 Engine 2008a

## Assessment

<b>Desirable Effects</b>																																			
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?																																			
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																																		
○ Trivial ○ Small  ○ Moderate ○ Large ○ Varies ● Don't know	<p><b>1) Dapsone 100mg QD + existing therapy vs existing therapy alone</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow-up</th> <th rowspan="2">Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with placebo QD + existing therapy</th> <th>Risk difference with dapsone 100mg QD + existing therapy</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete suppression - w6</td> <td>22 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>a,b</sup></td> <td><b>RR 8.27</b> (0.48 to 143.35)</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>a. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference            b. wide CI</p> <p><b>2) Desloratadine + dapsone compared to desloratadine</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow-up</th> <th rowspan="2">Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with desloratadine</th> <th>Risk difference with desloratadine + dapsone</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete suppression - w4</td> <td>65 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW<sup>a,b,c</sup></td> <td><b>RR 6.46</b> (0.36 to 115.24)</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>mean change in UAS7 - w4</td> <td>62 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE<sup>a</sup></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td><b>MD 1.23 lower</b> (1.54 lower to 0.92 lower)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>a. unclear/high risk of bias            b. wide CI            c. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference</p>	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects		Risk with placebo QD + existing therapy	Risk difference with dapsone 100mg QD + existing therapy	complete suppression - w6	22 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 8.27</b> (0.48 to 143.35)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects		Risk with desloratadine	Risk difference with desloratadine + dapsone	complete suppression - w4	65 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,c</sup>	<b>RR 6.46</b> (0.36 to 115.24)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	mean change in UAS7 - w4	62 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	-		<b>MD 1.23 lower</b> (1.54 lower to 0.92 lower)
	Outcomes					No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects																										
Risk with placebo QD + existing therapy		Risk difference with dapsone 100mg QD + existing therapy																																	
complete suppression - w6	22 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 8.27</b> (0.48 to 143.35)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)																														
Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects																															
				Risk with desloratadine	Risk difference with desloratadine + dapsone																														
complete suppression - w4	65 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,c</sup>	<b>RR 6.46</b> (0.36 to 115.24)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)																														
mean change in UAS7 - w4	62 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	-		<b>MD 1.23 lower</b> (1.54 lower to 0.92 lower)																														
<b>Undesirable Effects</b>																																			
How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?																																			
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																																		

- Trivial
- Small
- Moderate
- Large
- Varies
- Don't know

**1) Dapsone 100mg QD + existing therapy vs existing therapy alone**

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects	
				Risk with placebo QD + existing therapy	Risk difference with dapsone 100mg QD + existing therapy
withdrawal due to AE - w6	22 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	not estimable	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
patients with at least 1 AE - w6	21 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 1.47</b> (0.43 to 5.01)	273 per 1.000	<b>128 more per 1.000</b> (155 fewer to 1.094 more)

- a. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference
- b. wide CI

**2) Desloratadine + dapsone compared to desloratadine**

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects	
				Risk with desloratadine	Risk difference with desloratadine + dapsone
withdrawal due to AE - w4	65 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>1,2,3</sup>	<b>RR 3.59</b> (0.18 to 71.91)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)

- a. unclear/high risk of bias
- b. wide CI
- c. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference

**Values and overall certainty of the evidence**

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																		
● Low/Very Low	<p><b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b></p> <p><b>1) Dapsone 100mg QD + existing therapy vs existing therapy alone</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete suppression – w6</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w6</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE – w6</td> <td>important</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>2) Desloratadine + dapsone compared to desloratadine</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete suppression - w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	complete suppression – w6	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	withdrawal due to AE - w6	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	patients with at least 1 AE – w6	important	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	complete suppression - w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW
Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)																	
complete suppression – w6	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																	
withdrawal due to AE - w6	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH																	
patients with at least 1 AE – w6	important	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE																	
Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)																	
complete suppression - w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW																	

mean change in UAS7 - - w4	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
withdrawal due to AE - - w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																																								
<input type="radio"/> Favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the comparison <input checked="" type="radio"/> Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<p><b>Summary of findings:</b></p> <p><b>1) Dapsone 100mg QD + existing therapy vs existing therapy alone</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>With placebo QD + existing therapy</th> <th>With dapsone 100mg QD + existing therapy</th> <th>Difference (95% CI)</th> <th>Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete suppression - w6</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> <td><b>RR 8.27</b> (0.48 to 143.35)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE -w6</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)</td> <td></td> <td>not estimable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE -w6</td> <td>273 per 1.000</td> <td><b>401 per 1.000</b> (117 to 1.000)</td> <td><b>128 more per 1.000</b> (from 155 fewer to 1.000 more)</td> <td><b>RR 1.47</b> (0.43 to 5.01)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>2) Desloratadine + dapsone compared to desloratadine</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>With desloratadine</th> <th>With desloratadine + dapsone</th> <th>Difference (95% CI)</th> <th>Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete suppression - w4</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> <td><b>RR 6.46</b> (0.36 to 115.24)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>mean change in UAS7 - w4</td> <td></td> <td>The mean change in UAS7 in the intervention group was 1,23 points lower (1,54 lower to 0,92 lower)</td> <td><b>MD 1.23 lower</b> (1.54 lower to 0.92 lower)</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - w4</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> <td><b>RR 3.59</b> (0.18 to 71.91)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	With placebo QD + existing therapy	With dapsone 100mg QD + existing therapy	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)	complete suppression - w6	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 8.27</b> (0.48 to 143.35)	withdrawal due to AE -w6	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)		not estimable	patients with at least 1 AE -w6	273 per 1.000	<b>401 per 1.000</b> (117 to 1.000)	<b>128 more per 1.000</b> (from 155 fewer to 1.000 more)	<b>RR 1.47</b> (0.43 to 5.01)	Outcome	With desloratadine	With desloratadine + dapsone	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)	complete suppression - w4	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 6.46</b> (0.36 to 115.24)	mean change in UAS7 - w4		The mean change in UAS7 in the intervention group was 1,23 points lower (1,54 lower to 0,92 lower)	<b>MD 1.23 lower</b> (1.54 lower to 0.92 lower)	-	withdrawal due to AE - w4	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 3.59</b> (0.18 to 71.91)
Outcome	With placebo QD + existing therapy	With dapsone 100mg QD + existing therapy	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)																																					
complete suppression - w6	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 8.27</b> (0.48 to 143.35)																																					
withdrawal due to AE -w6	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)		not estimable																																					
patients with at least 1 AE -w6	273 per 1.000	<b>401 per 1.000</b> (117 to 1.000)	<b>128 more per 1.000</b> (from 155 fewer to 1.000 more)	<b>RR 1.47</b> (0.43 to 5.01)																																					
Outcome	With desloratadine	With desloratadine + dapsone	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)																																					
complete suppression - w4	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 6.46</b> (0.36 to 115.24)																																					
mean change in UAS7 - w4		The mean change in UAS7 in the intervention group was 1,23 points lower (1,54 lower to 0,92 lower)	<b>MD 1.23 lower</b> (1.54 lower to 0.92 lower)	-																																					
withdrawal due to AE - w4	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 3.59</b> (0.18 to 71.91)																																					

### Feasibility

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<p>Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.</p>

**Evidence Report**

*The International  
EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  
Guideline for the Definition,  
Classification, Diagnosis and  
Management of Urticaria*

**EuroGuiDerm**

Centre for Guideline Development

## Summary:

### 1) Dapsone 100mg Qd + existing therapy vs existing therapy alone

No difference was found for 'complete suppression' (low quality), 'withdrawal due to AE' (high quality) and 'patients with at least one AE' (moderate quality).

### 2) Desloratadine + dapsone compared to desloratadine

Desloratadine plus dapsone was superior to desloratadine alone based on 'mean change in UAS7' (moderate quality, but of uncertain clinical importance). No difference was found for 'complete suppression' (very low quality) and 'withdrawal due to AE' (very low quality).

<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI Guideline for the Definition, Classification, Diagnosis and Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

# Motelukast versus montelukast + desloratadine

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with chronic spontaneous urticaria
<b>INTERVENTION:</b>	Montelukast (+ placebo)
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	Montelukast + desloratadine,
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	DiLorenzo 2004

## Assessment

Desirable Effects																				
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?																				
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Trivial</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<p style="color: #0056b3;">Montelukast (+placebo) vs. montelukast + desloratadine</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow-up</th> <th rowspan="2">Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects</th> </tr> <tr style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"> <th>Risk with montelukast 10mg QD + desloratadine 5mg QD</th> <th>Risk difference with montelukast 10mg QD + placebo</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>mean difference (mean change in TSS)</td> <td>80 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE<sup>a</sup></td> <td>-</td> <td>0</td> <td>MD 1.14 points higher (1.03 higher to 1.26 higher)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">a. unclear method of randomization and allocation concealment</p>						Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects		Risk with montelukast 10mg QD + desloratadine 5mg QD	Risk difference with montelukast 10mg QD + placebo	mean difference (mean change in TSS)	80 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	-	0	MD 1.14 points higher (1.03 higher to 1.26 higher)
Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects																
				Risk with montelukast 10mg QD + desloratadine 5mg QD	Risk difference with montelukast 10mg QD + placebo															
mean difference (mean change in TSS)	80 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	-	0	MD 1.14 points higher (1.03 higher to 1.26 higher)															
Undesirable Effects																				
How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?																				
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Trivial</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>● Don't know</li> </ul>	<p style="color: #0056b3;">Montelukast (+placebo) vs. montelukast + desloratadine</p> <p>No data available</p>																			
Values and overall certainty of the evidence																				
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Moderate</li> </ul>	<p><b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b></p> <p style="color: #0056b3;">Montelukast (+placebo) vs. montelukast + desloratadine</p>																			



Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)
mean difference (mean change in TSS)	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE										
<input type="radio"/> Favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Varies <input checked="" type="radio"/> Don't know	<p><b>Summary of findings:</b></p> <p>Montelukast (+placebo) vs. montelukast + desloratadine</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>With desloratadine 5mg QD + montelukast 10mg QD</th> <th>With placebo + montelukast 10mg QD</th> <th>Difference (95% CI)</th> <th>Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>mean difference (mean change in TSS)</td> <td></td> <td>The (mean change in TSS in the intervention group was 1,14 points higher (1,03 higher to 1,26 higher)</td> <td>MD 1.14 points higher (1.03 higher to 1.26 higher)</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	With desloratadine 5mg QD + montelukast 10mg QD	With placebo + montelukast 10mg QD	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)	mean difference (mean change in TSS)		The (mean change in TSS in the intervention group was 1,14 points higher (1,03 higher to 1,26 higher)	MD 1.14 points higher (1.03 higher to 1.26 higher)	-
Outcome	With desloratadine 5mg QD + montelukast 10mg QD	With placebo + montelukast 10mg QD	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)							
mean difference (mean change in TSS)		The (mean change in TSS in the intervention group was 1,14 points higher (1,03 higher to 1,26 higher)	MD 1.14 points higher (1.03 higher to 1.26 higher)	-							

### Feasibility

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<p>Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.</p>

## Summary:

### Montelukast (+placebo) vs. montelukast + desloratadine

Montelukast was inferior to montelukast plus desloratadine based on 'mean difference/mean change in total symptom score' (moderate quality). No further evidence could be identified.

## PART II: CINDU

### Symptomatic dermographism (3 comparisons in total)

#### 1) BETAMETHASONE 2MG + CETIRIZINE HCl 10MG QD vs. CETIRIZINE HCl 10MG QD (*No new data added in 2020*)

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with symptomatic dermographism
<b>INTERVENTION(S):</b>	betamethasone 2mg + cetirizine HCl 10mg QD
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	cetirizine HCl 10mg QD
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	Kumar 2002

### Assessment

Desirable Effects								
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?								
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE							
<input type="radio"/> Trivial <input checked="" type="radio"/> Small <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>No of participants (studies) Follow up</b>	<b>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</b>	<b>Relative effect (95% CI)</b>	<b>Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</b>			
					<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Risk with betamethasone 2mg + cetirizine HCl 10mg QD</th> <th>Risk difference with cetirizine HCl 10mg QD</th> </tr> </table>	Risk with betamethasone 2mg + cetirizine HCl 10mg QD	Risk difference with cetirizine HCl 10mg QD	
	Risk with betamethasone 2mg + cetirizine HCl 10mg QD	Risk difference with cetirizine HCl 10mg QD						
	complete remission w4	16 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 1.44</b> (0.88 to 2.35)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Study population</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>667 per 1,000</td> <td><b>293 more per 1,000</b> (80 fewer to 900 more)</td> </tr> </table>	Study population		667 per 1,000
Study population								
667 per 1,000	<b>293 more per 1,000</b> (80 fewer to 900 more)							
≥90% relief w4	16 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 1.25</b> (0.84 to 1.86)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Study population</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>778 per 1,000</td> <td><b>194 more per 1,000</b> (124 fewer to 669 more)</td> </tr> </table>	Study population		778 per 1,000	<b>194 more per 1,000</b> (124 fewer to 669 more)
Study population								
778 per 1,000	<b>194 more per 1,000</b> (124 fewer to 669 more)							
a. CCT b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference								

## Undesirable Effects

How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>● Trivial</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow up</th> <th rowspan="2">Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with betamethasone 2mg + cetirizine HCl 10mg QD</th> <th>Risk difference with cetirizine HCl 10mg QD</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE w4</td> <td>16 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>a</sup></td> <td>not estimable</td> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0 per 1,000</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>a. CCT</p>	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Risk with betamethasone 2mg + cetirizine HCl 10mg QD	Risk difference with cetirizine HCl 10mg QD	withdrawal due to AE w4	16 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a</sup>	not estimable	Study population						0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
	Outcomes					No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)												
Risk with betamethasone 2mg + cetirizine HCl 10mg QD		Risk difference with cetirizine HCl 10mg QD																			
withdrawal due to AE w4	16 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a</sup>	not estimable	Study population																	
				0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)																

## Values and overall certainty of the evidence

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE												
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Very low</li> <li>○ Low</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ High</li> <li>○ No included studies</li> </ul>	<p><b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcomes</th> <th>Importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete remission w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW<sup>a,b</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>≥90% relief w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW<sup>a,b</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE w4</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>a</sup></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>a. CCT            b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference</p>	Outcomes	Importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	complete remission w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	≥90% relief w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	withdrawal due to AE w4	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a</sup>
	Outcomes	Importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)										
complete remission w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b</sup>											
≥90% relief w4	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b</sup>											
withdrawal due to AE w4	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a</sup>											

## Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE

<input type="radio"/> Favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the comparison <input checked="" type="radio"/> Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Outcomes	With betamethasone 2mg + cetirizine HCl 10mg QD	With cetirizine HCl 10mg QD	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)
	complete remission w4	667 per 1,000	<b>960 per 1,000</b> (587 to 1,000)	<b>293 more per 1,000</b> (80 fewer to 900 more)	<b>RR 1.44</b> (0.88 to 2.35)
	≥90% relief w4	778 per 1,000	<b>972 per 1,000</b> (653 to 1,000)	<b>194 more per 1,000</b> (124 fewer to 669 more)	<b>RR 1.25</b> (0.84 to 1.86)
	withdrawal due to AE w4	0 per 1,000	<b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	not estimable

### Feasibility

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.

## Summary:

### 1) COMPARISON: BETAMETHASONE 2MG + CETIRIZINE HCl 10MG QD vs. CETIRIZINE HCl 10MG QD FOR DERMOGRAPHISM

*No new data added in 2020*

#### Efficacy

**No difference was found for the outcomes:** 'complete remission' (very low quality) and '≥90% relief' (very low quality).

#### Safety

**No difference was found for the outcome:** 'withdrawal due to adverse event' (low quality).

## 2) COMPARISON: omalizumab 300MG vs. placebo

## 3) COMPARISON: omalizumab 150mg vs. placebo

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with symptomatic dermographism
<b>INTERVENTION(S):</b>	2) omalizumab 300mg every 4w, 3) omalizumab 150mg every 4w
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	placebo
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	Maurer 2017*  *New study in 2020 update

## Assessment

<b>Desirable Effects</b>	
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?	
<b>JUDGEMENT</b>	<b>RESEARCH EVIDENCE</b>

<p><b>2)</b> omalizumab 300mg every 4w vs. placebo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Trivial  <input checked="" type="radio"/> Small  <input type="radio"/> Moderate  <input type="radio"/> Large  <input type="radio"/> Varies  <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>	<p><b>2) omalizumab 300mg every 4w compared to placebo</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow up</th> <th rowspan="2">Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with placebo</th> <th>Risk difference with omalizumab 300mg every 4w</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete response w10</td> <td>42 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>a,b</sup></td> <td><b>RR 5.00</b> (1.24 to 20.12)</td> <td>Study population 95 per 1,000</td> <td><b>381 more per 1,000</b> (23 more to 1,821 more)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>change in trigger threshold from baseline w10</td> <td>42 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW<sup>b,d</sup></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td><b>MD 1.4 lower</b> (2.38 lower to 0.42 lower)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLQI w10</td> <td>38 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW<sup>c,d</sup></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td><b>MD 3.25 lower</b> (6.73 lower to 0.23 higher)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>a. Several risk-of-bias items unclear  b. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance  c. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference  d. High risk of bias due to incomplete outcome data</p>	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Risk with placebo	Risk difference with omalizumab 300mg every 4w	complete response w10	42 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 5.00</b> (1.24 to 20.12)	Study population 95 per 1,000	<b>381 more per 1,000</b> (23 more to 1,821 more)	change in trigger threshold from baseline w10	42 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>b,d</sup>	-		<b>MD 1.4 lower</b> (2.38 lower to 0.42 lower)	DLQI w10	38 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>c,d</sup>	-		<b>MD 3.25 lower</b> (6.73 lower to 0.23 higher)
Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up					Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)																			
		Risk with placebo	Risk difference with omalizumab 300mg every 4w																								
complete response w10	42 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 5.00</b> (1.24 to 20.12)	Study population 95 per 1,000	<b>381 more per 1,000</b> (23 more to 1,821 more)																						
change in trigger threshold from baseline w10	42 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>b,d</sup>	-		<b>MD 1.4 lower</b> (2.38 lower to 0.42 lower)																						
DLQI w10	38 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>c,d</sup>	-		<b>MD 3.25 lower</b> (6.73 lower to 0.23 higher)																						
<p><b>3)</b> omalizumab</p>																											

<b>150mg every 4w vs. placebo</b>  <input type="radio"/> Trivial <input checked="" type="radio"/> Small <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<b>3) omalizumab 150mg every 4w compared to placebo</b>					
	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
					Risk with placebo	Risk difference with omalizumab 150mg every 4w
	complete response w10	40 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 4.42</b> (1.07 to 18.29)	Study population	
				95 per 1,000	<b>326 more per 1,000</b> (7 more to 1,647 more)	
change in trigger threshold from baseline w10	40 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>b,d</sup>	-		<b>MD 1.2 lower</b> (2.17 lower to 0.23 lower)	
DLQI w10	37 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>d</sup>	-		<b>MD 4.27 lower</b> (8.16 lower to 0.38 lower)	
a. Several risk-of-bias items unclear b. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance c. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference d. High risk of bias due to incomplete outcome data						

## Undesirable Effects

How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE					
<b>2) omalizumab 300mg every 4w vs. placebo</b>  <input type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> Small <input checked="" type="radio"/> Trivial <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<b>2) omalizumab 300mg every 4w compared to placebo</b>					
	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
					Risk with placebo	Risk difference with omalizumab 300mg every 4w
	withdrawal due to AE w10	42 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	not estimable <i>(zero in both groups)</i>	Study population	
				0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	
patients with at least 1 AE w10	42 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 0.89</b> (0.70 to 1.15)	Study population		
				905 per 1,000	<b>100 fewer per 1,000</b> (271 fewer to 136 more)	
a. Several risk-of-bias items unclear						

b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference

3) omalizumab 150mg every 4w vs. placebo

- Large
- Moderate
- Small
- Trivial
- Varies
- Don't know

**3) omalizumab 150mg every 4w compared to placebo**

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
				Risk with placebo	Risk difference with omalizumab 150mg every 4w
withdrawal due to AE w10	40 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	not estimable (zero in both groups)	Study population 0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
patients with at least 1 AE w10	40 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 0.99</b> (0.80 to 1.22)	Study population 905 per 1,000	<b>9 fewer per 1,000</b> (181 fewer to 199 more)

a. Several risk-of-bias items unclear  
 b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference

**Values and overall certainty of the evidence**

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE															
2) & 3) omalizumab 300mg or 150mg every 4w vs. placebo	<p>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</p> <p>2) omalizumab 300mg every 4w compared to placebo</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcomes</th> <th>Importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>complete response w10</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>change in trigger threshold from baseline w10</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLQI w10</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE w10</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcomes	Importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	complete response w10	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	change in trigger threshold from baseline w10	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	DLQI w10	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	withdrawal due to AE w10	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
Outcomes	Importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)														
complete response w10	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW														
change in trigger threshold from baseline w10	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW														
DLQI w10	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW														
withdrawal due to AE w10	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE														

- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High
- No included studies

	patients with at least 1 AE w10	important	⊕⊕○○ LOW
<b>3) omalizumab 150mg every 4w compared to placebo</b>			
	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>Importance</b>	<b>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</b>
	complete response w10	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW
	change in trigger threshold from baseline w10	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW
	DLQI w10	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW
	withdrawal due to AE w10	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
	patients with at least 1 AE w10	important	⊕⊕○○ LOW

**Balance of effects**

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE				
<b>2) omalizumab 300mg every 4w vs. placebo</b>  ○ Favors the comparison ○ Probably favors the comparison ○ Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison ○ Probably favors the intervention ○ Favors the intervention	<b>2) omalizumab 300mg every 4w compared to placebo</b>				
	Outcomes	With placebo	With omalizumab 300mg every 4w	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)
	complete response - w10	95 per 1,000	<b>476 per 1,000</b> (118 to 1,000)	<b>381 more per 1,000</b> (23 more to 1,821 more)	<b>RR 5.00</b> (1.24 to 20.12)
	change in trigger threshold from baseline - w10		The mean change in trigger threshold from baseline - w10 in the intervention group was 1.4 points lower (2.38 lower to 0.42 lower)	MD <b>1.4 lower</b> (2.38 lower to 0.42 lower)	-



○ Varies ● Don't know	DLQI - w10		The mean DLQI - w10 in the intervention group was 3.25 points lower (18.42 lower to 11.92 higher)	<b>MD 3.25 lower</b> (18.42 lower to 11.92 higher)	-
	withdrawal due to AE - w10	0 per 1,000	<b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	not estimable
	patients with at least 1 AE - w10	905 per 1,000	<b>805 per 1,000</b> (633 to 1,000)	<b>100 fewer per 1,000</b> (271 fewer to 136 more)	<b>RR 0.89</b> (0.70 to 1.15)
<b>3) omalizumab 150mg every 4w compared to placebo</b>					
<b>3)          omalizumab 150mg every 4w vs. placebo</b>  ○ Favors the comparison ○ Probably favors the comparison ○ Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison ○ Probably favors the intervention ○ Favors the intervention ○ Varies ● Don't know	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>With placebo</b>	<b>With omalizumab 150mg every 4w</b>	<b>Difference</b>	<b>Relative effect (95% CI)</b>
	complete response w10	95 per 1,000	<b>421 per 1,000</b> (102 to 1,000)	<b>326 more per 1,000</b> (7 more to 1,647 more)	<b>RR 4.42</b> (1.07 to 18.29)
	change in trigger threshold from baseline w10		The mean change in trigger threshold from baseline w10 in the intervention group was 1.2 points lower (2.17 lower to 0.23 lower)	<b>MD 1.2 lower</b> (2.17 lower to 0.23 lower)	-
	DLQI w10		The mean DLQI w10 in the intervention group was 4.27 points lower (20.86 lower to 12.32 higher)	<b>MD 4.27 lower</b> (20.86 lower to 12.32 higher)	-
	withdrawal due to AE w10	0 per 1,000	<b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	not estimable
	patients with at least 1 AE w10	905 per 1,000	<b>896 per 1,000</b> (724 to 1,000)	<b>9 fewer per 1,000</b> (181 fewer to 199 more)	<b>RR 0.99</b> (0.80 to 1.22)

**Feasibility**

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International  EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  Guideline for the Definition,  Classification, Diagnosis and  Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
2) & 3) <b>omalizumab  300mg or  150mg every  4w vs.  placebo</b>  <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<b>2) &amp; 3) omalizumab 300mg or 150mg every 4w vs. placebo</b>  Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.

## Summary:

*(Differences to 2016 marked in purple.)*

### **2) COMPARISON: OMALIZUMAB 300MG EVERY 4 WEEKS vs. PLACEBO FOR DERMOGRAPHISM**

*Data added in 2020 update from 1 new study*

#### Efficacy

**Omalizumab 300mg every 4 weeks was superior to placebo for the outcomes:** 'complete response' (low quality) and 'change in trigger threshold from baseline' (very low quality).

**No difference was found for the outcome:** 'DLQI' (very low quality).

#### Safety

**No difference was found for the outcome:** 'withdrawal due to adverse event' (moderate quality) and 'patients with at least one adverse event' (low quality).

### **3) COMPARISON: OMALIZUMAB 150MG EVERY 4 WEEKS vs. PLACEBO FOR DERMOGRAPHISM**

*Data added in 2020 update from 1 new study*

#### Efficacy

**Omalizumab 150mg every 4 weeks was superior to placebo for the outcomes:** 'complete response' (low quality) and 'change in trigger threshold from baseline' (very low quality).

**No difference was found for the outcome:** 'DLQI' (very low quality).

#### Safety

**No difference was found for the outcomes:** 'withdrawal due to adverse event' (moderate quality) and 'patients with at least one adverse event' (low quality).

<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI Guideline for the Definition, Classification, Diagnosis and Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

## Cold urticaria (8 comparisons in total)

### 1) Comparison: 2nd gen H1-AH: high dose vs. low dose (No new data added in 2020)

Are 2nd gen H1-AH (high dose) more effective and safer than 2nd gen H1-AH (low dose) in patients with cold urticaria?	
POPULATION:	patients with cold urticaria
INTERVENTION:	2nd gen H1-AH (high dose)
COMPARISON:	2nd gen H1-AH (low dose)
BIBLIOGRAPHY	Krause 2013, Magerl 2012, Kaplan2010/Siebenhaar 2009, Abajian 2016

## Assessment

Desirable Effects																																								
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?																																								
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																																							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Trivial</li> <li><input checked="" type="radio"/> Small</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Moderate</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Large</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Varies</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Don't know</li> </ul>	<b>2nd gen AH 2-fold compared to 2nd gen AH 1-2-fold for cold urticaria</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white;"> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow-up</th> <th rowspan="2">Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects</th> </tr> <tr style="background-color: #d3d3d3;"> <th>Risk with 2nd gen AH (different dosage)</th> <th>Risk difference with 2nd gen AH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>symptom free - 2nd gen AH 2-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)</td> <td>40 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>a,b</sup></td> <td>RR 1.57 (0.77 to 3.22)</td> <td>350 per 1.000</td> <td><b>200 more per 1.000</b> (80 fewer to 777 more)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>symptom free - 2nd gen AH 1 to 2-fold increase vs. 1-fold (4w)</td> <td>27 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>b,c</sup></td> <td>RR 4.06 (0.21 to 77.37)</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <b>2nd gen AH 4-fold compared to 2nd gen AH 1-fold for cold urticaria</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white;"> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow-up</th> <th rowspan="2">Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects</th> </tr> <tr style="background-color: #d3d3d3;"> <th>Risk with 2nd gen AH (different dosage)</th> <th>Risk difference with 2nd gen AH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>symptom free - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)</td> <td>100 (2 RCTs)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>a,c</sup></td> <td>RR 1.90 (1.15 to 3.16)</td> <td>280 per 1.000</td> <td><b>252 more per 1.000</b> (42 more to 605 more)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <b>2nd gen AH 4-fold compared to 2nd gen AH 2-fold for cold urticaria</b>						Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects		Risk with 2nd gen AH (different dosage)	Risk difference with 2nd gen AH	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 2-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	40 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	RR 1.57 (0.77 to 3.22)	350 per 1.000	<b>200 more per 1.000</b> (80 fewer to 777 more)	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 1 to 2-fold increase vs. 1-fold (4w)	27 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>b,c</sup>	RR 4.06 (0.21 to 77.37)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects		Risk with 2nd gen AH (different dosage)	Risk difference with 2nd gen AH	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	100 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,c</sup>	RR 1.90 (1.15 to 3.16)	280 per 1.000	<b>252 more per 1.000</b> (42 more to 605 more)
Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects																																				
				Risk with 2nd gen AH (different dosage)	Risk difference with 2nd gen AH																																			
symptom free - 2nd gen AH 2-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	40 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	RR 1.57 (0.77 to 3.22)	350 per 1.000	<b>200 more per 1.000</b> (80 fewer to 777 more)																																			
symptom free - 2nd gen AH 1 to 2-fold increase vs. 1-fold (4w)	27 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>b,c</sup>	RR 4.06 (0.21 to 77.37)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)																																			
Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects																																				
				Risk with 2nd gen AH (different dosage)	Risk difference with 2nd gen AH																																			
symptom free - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	100 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,c</sup>	RR 1.90 (1.15 to 3.16)	280 per 1.000	<b>252 more per 1.000</b> (42 more to 605 more)																																			

Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects	
				Risk with 2nd gen AH (different dosage)	Risk difference with 2nd gen AH
symptom free - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 2-fold (1w)	85 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,c</sup>	RR 1.16 (0.77 to 1.76)	465 per 1.000	<b>74 more per 1.000</b> (107 fewer to 353 more)
a. unclear risk of bias b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference c. wide CI d. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance					

### Undesirable Effects

How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																																										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>● Small</li> <li>○ Trivial</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<p><b>2nd gen AH 2-fold compared to 2nd gen AH 1-2-fold for cold urticaria</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow-up</th> <th rowspan="2">Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with 2nd gen AH (different dosage)</th> <th>Risk difference with 2nd gen AH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 2-fold vs. 1-fold (w1)</td> <td>40 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>a,b</sup></td> <td>RR 1.40 (0.53 to 3.68)</td> <td>250 per 1.000</td> <td><b>100 more per 1.000</b> (118 fewer to 670 more)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>2nd gen AH 4-fold compared to 2nd gen AH 1-fold for cold urticaria</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow-up</th> <th rowspan="2">Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with 2nd gen AH (different dosage)</th> <th>Risk difference with 2nd gen AH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)</td> <td>40 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>a,b</sup></td> <td>RR 0.80 (0.25 to 2.55)</td> <td>250 per 1.000</td> <td><b>50 fewer per 1.000</b> (188 fewer to 387 more)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>2nd gen AH 4-fold compared to 2nd gen AH 2-fold for cold urticaria</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow-up</th> <th rowspan="2">Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with 2nd gen AH (different dosage)</th> <th>Risk difference with 2nd gen AH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - 2nd gen AH 1 to 4-fold increase vs. 2-fold (6w)</td> <td>28 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH</td> <td>not estimable</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects		Risk with 2nd gen AH (different dosage)	Risk difference with 2nd gen AH	patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 2-fold vs. 1-fold (w1)	40 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	RR 1.40 (0.53 to 3.68)	250 per 1.000	<b>100 more per 1.000</b> (118 fewer to 670 more)	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects		Risk with 2nd gen AH (different dosage)	Risk difference with 2nd gen AH	patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	40 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	RR 0.80 (0.25 to 2.55)	250 per 1.000	<b>50 fewer per 1.000</b> (188 fewer to 387 more)	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects		Risk with 2nd gen AH (different dosage)	Risk difference with 2nd gen AH	withdrawal due to AE - 2nd gen AH 1 to 4-fold increase vs. 2-fold (6w)	28 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	not estimable	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
	Outcomes					No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects																																		
		Risk with 2nd gen AH (different dosage)	Risk difference with 2nd gen AH																																								
	patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 2-fold vs. 1-fold (w1)	40 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	RR 1.40 (0.53 to 3.68)	250 per 1.000	<b>100 more per 1.000</b> (118 fewer to 670 more)																																					
Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects																																							
				Risk with 2nd gen AH (different dosage)	Risk difference with 2nd gen AH																																						
patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	40 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	RR 0.80 (0.25 to 2.55)	250 per 1.000	<b>50 fewer per 1.000</b> (188 fewer to 387 more)																																						
Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects																																							
				Risk with 2nd gen AH (different dosage)	Risk difference with 2nd gen AH																																						
withdrawal due to AE - 2nd gen AH 1 to 4-fold increase vs. 2-fold (6w)	28 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	not estimable	0 per 1.000	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)																																						

patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 2-fold (1w)	86 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 1.02</b> (0.38 to 2.73)	326 per 1.000	<b>7 more per 1.000</b> (202 fewer to 563 more)
<p>a. unclear risk of bias          b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference          c. wide CI          d. CI crosses MID threshold: statistically significant difference of uncertain clinical importance</p>					

### Values and overall certainty of evidence

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																											
<input type="radio"/> Very low <input checked="" type="radio"/> Low <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> High <input type="radio"/> No included studies	<p><b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>symptom free - 2nd gen AH 2-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>symptom free - 2nd gen AH 1 to 2-fold increase vs. 1-fold (4w)</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>symptom free - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>symptom free - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 2-fold (1w)</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE - 2nd gen AH 1 to 4-fold increase vs. 2-fold (6w)</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 2-fold vs. 1-fold (w1)</td> <td>important</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)</td> <td>important</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 2-fold (1w)</td> <td>important</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 2-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 1 to 2-fold increase vs. 1-fold (4w)	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 2-fold (1w)	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW	withdrawal due to AE - 2nd gen AH 1 to 4-fold increase vs. 2-fold (6w)	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 2-fold vs. 1-fold (w1)	important	⊕⊕○○ LOW	patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	important	⊕⊕○○ LOW	patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 2-fold (1w)	important	⊕⊕○○ LOW
	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)																									
	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 2-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																									
	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 1 to 2-fold increase vs. 1-fold (4w)	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																									
	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																									
	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 2-fold (1w)	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW																									
	withdrawal due to AE - 2nd gen AH 1 to 4-fold increase vs. 2-fold (6w)	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH																									
	patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 2-fold vs. 1-fold (w1)	important	⊕⊕○○ LOW																									
	patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	important	⊕⊕○○ LOW																									
patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 2-fold (1w)	important	⊕⊕○○ LOW																										

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																				
<input type="radio"/> Favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Varies <input checked="" type="radio"/> Don't	<p><b>Summary of findings:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>With 2nd gen AH (different dosage)</th> <th>With 2nd gen AH</th> <th>Difference (95% CI)</th> <th>Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>symptom free - 2nd gen AH 2-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)</td> <td>350 per 1.000</td> <td><b>550 per 1.000</b> (269 to 1.000)</td> <td><b>200 more per 1.000</b> (from 80 fewer to 777 more)</td> <td><b>RR 1.57</b> (0.77 to 3.22)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>symptom free - 2nd gen AH 1 to 2-fold increase vs. 1-fold (4w)</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> <td><b>RR 4.06</b> (0.21 to 77.37)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>symptom free - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)</td> <td>280 per 1.000</td> <td><b>532 per 1.000</b> (322 to 885)</td> <td><b>252 more per 1.000</b> (from 42 more to 605 more)</td> <td><b>RR 1.90</b> (1.15 to 3.16)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	With 2nd gen AH (different dosage)	With 2nd gen AH	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 2-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	350 per 1.000	<b>550 per 1.000</b> (269 to 1.000)	<b>200 more per 1.000</b> (from 80 fewer to 777 more)	<b>RR 1.57</b> (0.77 to 3.22)	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 1 to 2-fold increase vs. 1-fold (4w)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 4.06</b> (0.21 to 77.37)	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	280 per 1.000	<b>532 per 1.000</b> (322 to 885)	<b>252 more per 1.000</b> (from 42 more to 605 more)	<b>RR 1.90</b> (1.15 to 3.16)
	Outcome	With 2nd gen AH (different dosage)	With 2nd gen AH	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)																
	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 2-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	350 per 1.000	<b>550 per 1.000</b> (269 to 1.000)	<b>200 more per 1.000</b> (from 80 fewer to 777 more)	<b>RR 1.57</b> (0.77 to 3.22)																
	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 1 to 2-fold increase vs. 1-fold (4w)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 4.06</b> (0.21 to 77.37)																
symptom free - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	280 per 1.000	<b>532 per 1.000</b> (322 to 885)	<b>252 more per 1.000</b> (from 42 more to 605 more)	<b>RR 1.90</b> (1.15 to 3.16)																	

know	symptom free - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 2-fold (1w)	465 per 1.000	<b>540 per 1.000</b> (358 to 819)	<b>74 more per 1.000</b> (from 107 fewer to 353 more)	<b>RR 1.16</b> (0.77 to 1.76)
	withdrawal due to AE - 2nd gen AH 1 to 4-fold increase vs. 2-fold (6w)	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)		not estimable
	patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 2-fold vs. 1-fold (w1)	250 per 1.000	<b>350 per 1.000</b> (133 to 920)	<b>100 more per 1.000</b> (from 118 fewer to 670 more)	<b>RR 1.40</b> (0.53 to 3.68)
	patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 1-fold (1w)	250 per 1.000	<b>200 per 1.000</b> (63 to 638)	<b>50 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 188 fewer to 387 more)	<b>RR 0.80</b> (0.25 to 2.55)
	patients with at least 1 AE - 2nd gen AH 4-fold vs. 2-fold (1w)	326 per 1.000	<b>332 per 1.000</b> (124 to 889)	<b>7 more per 1.000</b> (from 202 fewer to 563 more)	<b>RR 1.02</b> (0.38 to 2.73)

### Feasibility

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.

## Summary:

### 1) COMPARISON: 2ND GENERATION H1-AH (HIGH DOSE) vs. 2ND GENERATION H1-AH (LOW DOSE) FOR COLD URTICARIA

*No new data added in 2020*

#### Efficacy

**2nd generation H1-AH (high dose) was superior to 2nd generation H1-AH (low dose) for the outcome: 'symptom free' (low quality).**

#### Safety

**No difference was found for the outcomes: 'patients with at least one adverse event' (low quality) and (for 4-fold vs. 2-fold only) 'withdrawal due to adverse event' (high).**

**Evidence Report**

*The International  
EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  
Guideline for the Definition,  
Classification, Diagnosis and  
Management of Urticaria*

**EuroGuiDerm**

Centre for Guideline Development

## 2) COMPARISON: 2ND GENERATION H1-AH vs. 1ST GENERATION H1-AH

(No new data added in 2020)

### Are 2nd gen H1-AH more effective and safer than 1st gen H1-AH in patients with cold urticaria?

POPULATION:	patients with cold urticaria
INTERVENTION:	2nd gen H1-AH
COMPARISON:	1st gen H1-AH
BIBLIOGRAPHY	Villas Martinez 1992

## Assessment

### Desirable Effects

How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE														
<input type="radio"/> Trivial <input checked="" type="radio"/> Small <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<p><b>2nd gen AH compared to 1st gen AH for cold urticaria</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">№ of participants (studies) Follow-up</th> <th rowspan="2">Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with 1st gen AH</th> <th>Risk difference with 2nd gen AH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>symptom free (2w)</td> <td>20 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW<sup>a,b,c</sup></td> <td><b>RR 0.86</b> (0.30 to 2.49)</td> <td>667 per 1.000</td> <td><b>93 fewer per 1.000</b> (467 fewer to 993 more)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>a. unclear risk of bias            b. statistical heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup> = 40%) maybe due to methodological differences            c. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference            d. wide CI</p>	Outcomes	№ of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects		Risk with 1st gen AH	Risk difference with 2nd gen AH	symptom free (2w)	20 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,c</sup>	<b>RR 0.86</b> (0.30 to 2.49)	667 per 1.000	<b>93 fewer per 1.000</b> (467 fewer to 993 more)
	Outcomes					№ of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects						
Risk with 1st gen AH		Risk difference with 2nd gen AH													
symptom free (2w)	20 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,c</sup>	<b>RR 0.86</b> (0.30 to 2.49)	667 per 1.000	<b>93 fewer per 1.000</b> (467 fewer to 993 more)										

### Undesirable Effects

How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE														
<input type="radio"/> Large <input checked="" type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> Small <input type="radio"/> Trivial <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<p><b>2nd gen AH compared to 1st gen AH for cold urticaria</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">№ of participants (studies) Follow-up</th> <th rowspan="2">Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with 1st gen AH</th> <th>Risk difference with 2nd gen AH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>patients with at least one AE (time unclear)</td> <td>19 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW<sup>a,d</sup></td> <td><b>RR 0.37</b> (0.10 to 1.39)</td> <td>600 per 1.000</td> <td><b>378 fewer per 1.000</b> (540 fewer to 234 more)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcomes	№ of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects		Risk with 1st gen AH	Risk difference with 2nd gen AH	patients with at least one AE (time unclear)	19 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,d</sup>	<b>RR 0.37</b> (0.10 to 1.39)	600 per 1.000	<b>378 fewer per 1.000</b> (540 fewer to 234 more)
	Outcomes					№ of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects						
Risk with 1st gen AH		Risk difference with 2nd gen AH													
patients with at least one AE (time unclear)	19 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,d</sup>	<b>RR 0.37</b> (0.10 to 1.39)	600 per 1.000	<b>378 fewer per 1.000</b> (540 fewer to 234 more)										



drowsiness (time unclear)	19 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,c,d</sup>	<b>RR 0.32</b> (0.06 to 1.80)	600 per 1.000	<b>408 fewer per 1.000</b> (564 fewer to 480 more)
<p>a. unclear risk of bias          b. statistical heterogeneity (<math>I^2 = 40\%</math>) maybe due to methodological differences          c. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference          d. wide CI</p>					

### Values and overall certainty of evidence

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE												
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Very low</li> <li>○ Low</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ High</li> <li>○ No included studies</li> </ul>	<p><b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>symptom free (2w)</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least one AE (time unclear)</td> <td>important</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>drowsiness (time unclear)</td> <td>important</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	symptom free (2w)	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	patients with at least one AE (time unclear)	important	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	drowsiness (time unclear)	important	⊕○○○ VERY LOW
	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)										
	symptom free (2w)	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW										
	patients with at least one AE (time unclear)	important	⊕○○○ VERY LOW										
drowsiness (time unclear)	important	⊕○○○ VERY LOW											

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Favors the comparison</li> <li>○ Probably favors the comparison</li> <li>○ Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison</li> <li>○ Probably favors the intervention</li> <li>○ Favors the intervention</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>● Don't know</li> </ul>	<p><b>Summary of findings:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>With 1st gen AH</th> <th>With 2nd gen AH</th> <th>Difference (95% CI)</th> <th>Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>symptom free (2w)</td> <td>667 per 1.000</td> <td><b>573 per 1.000</b> (200 to 1.000)</td> <td><b>93 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 467 fewer to 993 more)</td> <td><b>RR 0.86</b> (0.30 to 2.49)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least one AE (time unclear)</td> <td>600 per 1.000</td> <td><b>222 per 1.000</b> (60 to 834)</td> <td><b>378 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 234 more to 540 fewer)</td> <td><b>RR 0.37</b> (0.10 to 1.39)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>drowsiness (time unclear)</td> <td>600 per 1.000</td> <td><b>192 per 1.000</b> (36 to 1.000)</td> <td><b>408 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 480 more to 564 fewer)</td> <td><b>RR 0.32</b> (0.06 to 1.80)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	With 1st gen AH	With 2nd gen AH	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)	symptom free (2w)	667 per 1.000	<b>573 per 1.000</b> (200 to 1.000)	<b>93 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 467 fewer to 993 more)	<b>RR 0.86</b> (0.30 to 2.49)	patients with at least one AE (time unclear)	600 per 1.000	<b>222 per 1.000</b> (60 to 834)	<b>378 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 234 more to 540 fewer)	<b>RR 0.37</b> (0.10 to 1.39)	drowsiness (time unclear)	600 per 1.000	<b>192 per 1.000</b> (36 to 1.000)	<b>408 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 480 more to 564 fewer)	<b>RR 0.32</b> (0.06 to 1.80)
	Outcome	With 1st gen AH	With 2nd gen AH	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)																
	symptom free (2w)	667 per 1.000	<b>573 per 1.000</b> (200 to 1.000)	<b>93 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 467 fewer to 993 more)	<b>RR 0.86</b> (0.30 to 2.49)																
	patients with at least one AE (time unclear)	600 per 1.000	<b>222 per 1.000</b> (60 to 834)	<b>378 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 234 more to 540 fewer)	<b>RR 0.37</b> (0.10 to 1.39)																
drowsiness (time unclear)	600 per 1.000	<b>192 per 1.000</b> (36 to 1.000)	<b>408 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 480 more to 564 fewer)	<b>RR 0.32</b> (0.06 to 1.80)																	

### Feasibility

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
-----------	-------------------

<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International  EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  Guideline for the Definition,  Classification, Diagnosis and  Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.
---	---

## Summary:

### 2) COMPARISON: 2ND GENERATION H1-AH vs. 1ST GENERATION H1-AH FOR COLD URTICARIA

*No new data added in 2020*

#### Efficacy

**No difference was found for the outcome:** 'symptom free' (very low quality).

#### Safety

**No difference was found for the outcomes:** 'patients with at least one adverse event' (very low quality) and 'drowsiness' (very low quality).

### 3) COMPARISON: 2ND GENERATION H1-AH 1-4 FOLD vs. PLACEBO

*(No new data added in 2020)*

<b>Are 2nd gen H1-AH more effective and safer than 1st gen H1-AH in patients with cold urticaria?</b>	
POPULATION:	patients with cold urticaria
INTERVENTION:	2nd gen H1-AH 1-4 fold
COMPARISON:	placebo
BIBLIOGRAPHY	Krause 2013, Dubertret 2003, Kaplan2010/Siebenhaar 2009, Metz 2010, Abajian 2016

## Assessment

<b>Desirable Effects</b>	
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?	
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE

<input type="radio"/> Trivial <input type="radio"/> Small <input checked="" type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects	
					Risk with placebo	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-4 fold
	symptom free	268 (4 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	RR 4.33 (2.11 to 8.85)	61 per 1.000	202 more per 1.000 (67 more to 476 more)

a. unclear risk of bias  
 b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference

### Undesirable Effects

How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE					
<input type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input checked="" type="radio"/> Small <input type="radio"/> Trivial <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects	
	Risk with placebo	Risk difference with 2nd gen H1-AH 1-4 fold				
	withdrawal due to AE	96 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	not pooled	not pooled	not pooled
patients with at least 1AE	199 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	RR 1.63 (0.92 to 2.89)	162 per 1.000	102 more per 1.000 (13 fewer to 306 more)	

a. unclear risk of bias  
 b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference  
 c.

### Values and overall certainty of evidence

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE		
<input type="radio"/> Very low <input type="radio"/> Low <input checked="" type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> High <input type="radio"/> No included studies	<b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b>		
	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)
	symptom free	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
	withdrawal due to AE	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
patients with at least 1AE	important	⊕⊕○○ LOW	

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
-----------	-------------------

<input type="radio"/> Favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison <input checked="" type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Summary of findings:																				
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>With placebo</th> <th>With 2nd gen AH (1-4 fold)</th> <th>Difference (95% CI)</th> <th>Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>symptom free</td> <td>61 per 1.000</td> <td><b>262 per 1.000</b> (128 to 536)</td> <td><b>202 more per 1.000</b> (from 67 more to 476 more)</td> <td><b>RR 4.33</b> (2.11 to 8.85)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)</td> <td></td> <td>not pooled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1AE</td> <td>162 per 1.000</td> <td><b>264 per 1.000</b> (149 to 468)</td> <td><b>102 more per 1.000</b> (from 13 fewer to 306 more)</td> <td><b>RR 1.63</b> (0.92 to 2.89)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	With placebo	With 2nd gen AH (1-4 fold)	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)	symptom free	61 per 1.000	<b>262 per 1.000</b> (128 to 536)	<b>202 more per 1.000</b> (from 67 more to 476 more)	<b>RR 4.33</b> (2.11 to 8.85)	withdrawal due to AE	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)		not pooled	patients with at least 1AE	162 per 1.000	<b>264 per 1.000</b> (149 to 468)	<b>102 more per 1.000</b> (from 13 fewer to 306 more)	<b>RR 1.63</b> (0.92 to 2.89)
	Outcome	With placebo	With 2nd gen AH (1-4 fold)	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)																
	symptom free	61 per 1.000	<b>262 per 1.000</b> (128 to 536)	<b>202 more per 1.000</b> (from 67 more to 476 more)	<b>RR 4.33</b> (2.11 to 8.85)																
withdrawal due to AE	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)		not pooled																	
patients with at least 1AE	162 per 1.000	<b>264 per 1.000</b> (149 to 468)	<b>102 more per 1.000</b> (from 13 fewer to 306 more)	<b>RR 1.63</b> (0.92 to 2.89)																	
<b>Feasibility</b> Is the intervention feasible to implement?																					
<b>JUDGEMENT</b>	<b>RESEARCH EVIDENCE</b>																				
<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.																				

## Summary:

### 3) COMPARISON: 2ND GENERATION H1-AH 1-4 FOLD vs. PLACEBO FOR COLD URTICARIA

*No new data added in 2020*

#### Efficacy

**2nd generation H1-AH 1-4 fold were superior to placebo based on the outcome: 'symptom free' (moderate quality).**

#### Safety

**No difference was found for the outcomes: 'patients with at least one adverse event' (low quality) and 'withdrawal due to adverse event' (moderate quality).**

### 4) COMPARISON: DOXEPINE vs. PLACEBO

*(No new data added in 2020)*

**Is doxepine more effective and safer than placebo in patients with cold urticaria?**

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with cold urticaria
<b>INTERVENTION:</b>	doxepine
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	placebo
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	Neittaanmäki 1984, Neittaanmäki 1984

**Assessment**

**Desirable Effects**  
 How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE														
<input type="radio"/> Trivial <input type="radio"/> Small <input checked="" type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<p><b>Doxepine compared to placebo for cold urticaria</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow-up</th> <th rowspan="2">Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with placebo</th> <th>Risk difference with doxepine</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>very effective-1w</td> <td>44 (2 RCTs)</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW<sup>a,b</sup></td> <td>RR 14.90 (2.13 to 104.08)</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td>0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>a. unclear risk of bias            b. wide CI</p>	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects		Risk with placebo	Risk difference with doxepine	very effective-1w	44 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	RR 14.90 (2.13 to 104.08)	0 per 1.000	0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
	Outcomes					No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects						
		Risk with placebo	Risk difference with doxepine												
very effective-1w	44 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	RR 14.90 (2.13 to 104.08)	0 per 1.000	0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)										

**Undesirable Effects**  
 How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<input type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> Small <input type="radio"/> Trivial <input type="radio"/> Varies <input checked="" type="radio"/> Don't know	No evidence

**Values and overall certainty of evidence**

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE						
<input type="radio"/> Very low <input checked="" type="radio"/> Low <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> High <input type="radio"/> No included studies	<p><b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>very effective- 1w</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕⊕○○ LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	very effective- 1w	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW
	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)				
	very effective- 1w	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW				

## Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE										
<input type="radio"/> Favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Varies <input checked="" type="radio"/> Don't know	<p><b>Summary of findings:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>With placebo</th> <th>With doxepine</th> <th>Difference (95% CI)</th> <th>Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>very effective-1w</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> <td><b>RR 14.90</b> (2.13 to 104.08)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	With placebo	With doxepine	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)	very effective-1w	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 14.90</b> (2.13 to 104.08)
Outcome	With placebo	With doxepine	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)							
very effective-1w	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 14.90</b> (2.13 to 104.08)							

## Feasibility

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<p>Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.</p>

## Summary:

### 4) COMPARISON: DOXEPINE vs. PLACEBO FOR COLD URTICARIA

*No new data added in 2020*

#### Efficacy

**Doxepine was superior to placebo based on the outcome: 'very effective' (low quality).**

#### Safety

**No safety data were available.**

<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI Guideline for the Definition, Classification, Diagnosis and Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

## 5) COMPARISON: HYDROXYZINE vs. DOXEPINE

*(No new data added in 2020)*

Is hydroxyzine more effective and safer than doxepine in patients with cold urticaria?	
POPULATION:	patients with cold urticaria
INTERVENTION:	hydroxyzine
COMPARISON:	doxepine
BIBLIOGRAPHY	Neittaanmäki 1984

### Assessment

Desirable Effects																				
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?																				
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																			
<input type="radio"/> Trivial <input type="radio"/> Small <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Varies <input checked="" type="radio"/> Don't know	<b>Hydroxyzine compared to doxepine for cold urticaria</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2" style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white;">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2" style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white;">No of participants (studies) Follow-up</th> <th rowspan="2" style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white;">Quality of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2" style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white;">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2" style="background-color: #d3d3d3;">Anticipated absolute effects</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="background-color: #d3d3d3;">Risk with doxepine</th> <th style="background-color: #d3d3d3;">Risk difference with hydroxyzine</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">very effective</td> <td style="text-align: center;">24 (1 RCT)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,c</sup></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>RR 0.33</b> (0.08 to 1.33)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">500 per 1.000</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>335 fewer per 1.000</b> (460 fewer to 165 more)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="font-size: small;"> a. unclear risk of bias  b. wide CI  c. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference </p>						Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects		Risk with doxepine	Risk difference with hydroxyzine	very effective	24 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,c</sup>	<b>RR 0.33</b> (0.08 to 1.33)	500 per 1.000	<b>335 fewer per 1.000</b> (460 fewer to 165 more)
Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects																
				Risk with doxepine	Risk difference with hydroxyzine															
very effective	24 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,c</sup>	<b>RR 0.33</b> (0.08 to 1.33)	500 per 1.000	<b>335 fewer per 1.000</b> (460 fewer to 165 more)															
Undesirable Effects																				
How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?																				
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																			
<input type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> Small <input type="radio"/> Trivial <input type="radio"/> Varies <input checked="" type="radio"/> Don't know	No evidence																			
Values and overall certainty of evidence																				
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE																			

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input checked="" type="radio"/> Very low</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Low</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Moderate</li> <li><input type="radio"/> High</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No included studies</li> </ul>	<p><b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>very effective</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	very effective	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW
Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)					
very effective	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW					

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Favors the comparison</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Probably favors the comparison</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Favors the intervention</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Varies</li> <li><input checked="" type="radio"/> Don't know</li> </ul>	<p><b>Summary of findings:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>With doxepine</th> <th>With hydroxyzine</th> <th>Difference (95% CI)</th> <th>Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>very effective</td> <td>500 per 1.000</td> <td><b>165 per 1.000</b> (40 to 665)</td> <td><b>335 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 165 more to 460 fewer)</td> <td><b>RR 0.33</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	With doxepine	With hydroxyzine	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)	very effective	500 per 1.000	<b>165 per 1.000</b> (40 to 665)	<b>335 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 165 more to 460 fewer)	<b>RR 0.33</b>
Outcome	With doxepine	With hydroxyzine	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)							
very effective	500 per 1.000	<b>165 per 1.000</b> (40 to 665)	<b>335 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 165 more to 460 fewer)	<b>RR 0.33</b>							

### Feasibility

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Probably no</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Probably yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Don't know</li> </ul>	<p>Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.</p>

## Summary:

### 5) COMPARISON: HYDROXYZINE vs. DOXEPINE FOR COLD URTICARIA

*No new data added in 2020*

#### Efficacy



<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI Guideline for the Definition, Classification, Diagnosis and Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

**No difference was found for the outcome: 'very effective' (very low quality).**

Safety

No safety data were available.

## 6) COMPARISON: HYDROXYZINE vs. PLACEBO

*(No new data added in 2020)*

Is hydroxyzine more effective and safer than placebo in patients with cold urticaria?	
POPULATION:	patients with cold urticaria
INTERVENTION:	hydroxyzine
COMPARISON:	placebo
BIBLIOGRAPHY	Neittaanmäki 1984

## Assessment

Desirable Effects						
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?						
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE					
<input type="radio"/> Trivial <input type="radio"/> Small <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Varies <input checked="" type="radio"/> Don't know	<b>Hydroxyzine compared to placebo for cold urticaria</b>					
	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow-up	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects	
					Risk with placebo	Risk difference with hydroxyzine
	very effective	24 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW <sup>a,b,c</sup>	RR 5.00 (0.27 to 94.34)	0 per 1.000	0 fewer per 1.000 (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
	a. unclear risk of bias b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference c. wide CI					
Undesirable Effects						
How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?						
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE					
<input type="radio"/> Large <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> Small <input type="radio"/> Trivial <input type="radio"/> Varies	No evidence					

Don't know

### Values and overall certainty of evidence

What is the overall certainty of the evidence of effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE						
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Very low <input type="radio"/> Low <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> High <input type="radio"/> No included studies	<p><b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>Relative importance</th> <th>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>very effective</td> <td>critical</td> <td>⊕○○○ VERY LOW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	very effective	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW
Outcome	Relative importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)					
very effective	critical	⊕○○○ VERY LOW					

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE										
<input type="radio"/> Favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Varies <input checked="" type="radio"/> Don't know	<p><b>Summary of findings:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome</th> <th>With placebo</th> <th>With hydroxyzine</th> <th>Difference (95% CI)</th> <th>Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>very effective</td> <td>0 per 1.000</td> <td><b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> <td><b>RR 5.00</b> (0.27 to 94.34)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome	With placebo	With hydroxyzine	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)	very effective	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 5.00</b> (0.27 to 94.34)
Outcome	With placebo	With hydroxyzine	Difference (95% CI)	Relative effect (RR) (95% CI)							
very effective	0 per 1.000	<b>0 per 1.000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1.000</b> (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 5.00</b> (0.27 to 94.34)							

### Feasibility

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't	<p>Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.</p>

<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI Guideline for the Definition, Classification, Diagnosis and Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

know	
------	--

## Summary:

### 6) COMPARISON: HYDROXYZINE vs. PLACEBO FOR COLD URTICARIA

*No new data added in 2020*

#### Efficacy

**No difference was found for the outcome: 'very effective' (very low quality).**

#### Safety

No safety data were available.

### 7) COMPARISON: OMALIZUMAB 300mg EVERY 4 WEEKS vs. PLACEBO

### 8) COMPARISON: OMALIZUMAB 150mg EVERY 4 WEEKS vs. PLACEBO

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with cold urticaria
<b>INTERVENTION(S):</b>	omalizumab 300mg every 4w, omalizumab 150mg every 4w
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	placebo
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	Metz 2017*
	*New study in 2020 update

## Assessment

Desirable Effects	
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?	
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<b>7)</b> <b>omalizumab 300mg every 4w vs. placebo</b>  <input type="radio"/> Trivial <input type="radio"/> Small <input type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> Large	<b>7) omalizumab 300mg every 4w compared to placebo</b>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>№ of participants (studies) Follow up</b>	<b>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</b>	<b>Relative effect (95% CI)</b>	<b>Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</b>	
					<b>Risk with placebo</b>	<b>Risk difference with omalizumab 300mg every 4w</b>
<p><b>8) omalizumab 150mg every 4w vs. placebo</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Trivial</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Large</li> <li>● Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	complete response w10	21 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 11.70</b> (0.71 to 192.98)	Study population	
	change in trigger threshold from baseline w10	21 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	-	0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
						MD <b>10.1 lower</b> (16.63 lower to 3.57 lower)
	<p>a. Wide confidence interval          b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference</p>					
<b>8) omalizumab 150mg every 4w compared to placebo</b>						
	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>№ of participants (studies) Follow up</b>	<b>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</b>	<b>Relative effect (95% CI)</b>	<b>Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</b>	
					<b>Risk with placebo</b>	<b>Risk difference with omalizumab 150mg every 4w</b>
	complete response w10	22 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a,b</sup>	<b>RR 10.64</b> (0.64 to 176.54)	Study population	
	change in trigger threshold from baseline w10	22 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	-	0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)
						MD <b>10.3 lower</b> (15.5 lower to 5.1 lower)
	<p>a. Wide confidence interval          b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference</p>					

**Undesirable Effects**

How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<p><b>7) omalizumab 300mg every 4w vs. placebo</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>● Trivial</li> </ul>	<p><b>7) omalizumab 300mg every 4w compared to placebo</b></p>

○ Varies ○ Don't know  <b>8)          omalizumab          150mg every          4w vs.          placebo</b>  ○ Large ○ Moderate ○ Small ● Trivial ○ Varies ○ Don't know	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow up</th> <th rowspan="2">Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with placebo</th> <th>Risk difference with omalizumab 300mg every 4w</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE w10</td> <td>21 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH</td> <td>not estimable <i>(zero in both groups)</i></td> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0 per 1,000</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE w10</td> <td>21 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE<sup>a</sup></td> <td><b>RR 1.04</b> (0.64 to 1.67)</td> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>750 per 1,000</td> <td><b>30 more per 1,000</b> (270 fewer to 502 more)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>a. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference</p>	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Risk with placebo	Risk difference with omalizumab 300mg every 4w	withdrawal due to AE w10	21 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	not estimable <i>(zero in both groups)</i>	Study population						0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	patients with at least 1 AE w10	21 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.64 to 1.67)	Study population						750 per 1,000	<b>30 more per 1,000</b> (270 fewer to 502 more)
	Outcomes					No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)																								
Risk with placebo		Risk difference with omalizumab 300mg every 4w																															
withdrawal due to AE w10	21 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	not estimable <i>(zero in both groups)</i>	Study population																													
				0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)																												
patients with at least 1 AE w10	21 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.64 to 1.67)	Study population																													
				750 per 1,000	<b>30 more per 1,000</b> (270 fewer to 502 more)																												
	<p><b>8) omalizumab 150mg every 4w compared to placebo</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Outcomes</th> <th rowspan="2">No of participants (studies) Follow up</th> <th rowspan="2">Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</th> <th rowspan="2">Relative effect (95% CI)</th> <th colspan="2">Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Risk with placebo</th> <th>Risk difference with omalizumab 150mg every 4w</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>withdrawal due to AE w10</td> <td>22 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH</td> <td>not estimable <i>(zero in both groups)</i></td> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0 per 1,000</td> <td><b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>patients with at least 1 AE w10</td> <td>22 (1 RCT)</td> <td>⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE<sup>b</sup></td> <td><b>RR 0.93</b> (0.55 to 1.57)</td> <td colspan="2">Study population</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>750 per 1,000</td> <td><b>52 fewer per 1,000</b> (337 fewer to 428 more)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>a. Wide confidence interval          b. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference</p>	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Risk with placebo	Risk difference with omalizumab 150mg every 4w	withdrawal due to AE w10	22 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	not estimable <i>(zero in both groups)</i>	Study population						0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	patients with at least 1 AE w10	22 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>b</sup>	<b>RR 0.93</b> (0.55 to 1.57)	Study population						750 per 1,000	<b>52 fewer per 1,000</b> (337 fewer to 428 more)
Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up					Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)																									
		Risk with placebo	Risk difference with omalizumab 150mg every 4w																														
withdrawal due to AE w10	22 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	not estimable <i>(zero in both groups)</i>	Study population																													
				0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)																												
patients with at least 1 AE w10	22 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>b</sup>	<b>RR 0.93</b> (0.55 to 1.57)	Study population																													
				750 per 1,000	<b>52 fewer per 1,000</b> (337 fewer to 428 more)																												

**Values and overall certainty of the evidence**

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<b>7) &amp; 8)          omalizumab          300mg or          150mg every          4w vs.          placebo</b>	<p>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</p> <p><b>7) omalizumab 300mg every 4w compared to placebo</b></p>

<input type="radio"/> Very low <input type="radio"/> Low <input checked="" type="radio"/> Moderate <input type="radio"/> High <input type="radio"/> No included studies	Outcomes	Importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)
	complete response w10	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
	change in trigger threshold from baseline w10	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
	withdrawal due to AE w10	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
	patients with at least 1 AE w10	important	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
	<b>8) omalizumab 150mg every 4w compared to placebo</b>		
	Outcomes	Importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)
	complete response w10	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
	withdrawal due to AE w10	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
	patients with at least 1 AE w10	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
change in trigger threshold from baseline w10	important	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE				
<b>7) omalizumab 300mg every 4w vs. placebo</b>  <input type="radio"/> Favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Favors the intervention	<b>7) omalizumab 300mg every 4w compared to placebo</b>				
	Outcomes	With placebo	With omalizumab 300mg every 4w	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)
	complete response w10	0 per 1,000	<b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 11.70</b> (0.71 to 192.98)
	change in trigger threshold from baseline w10		The mean change in trigger threshold from baseline w10 in the intervention group was 10.1 points lower (16.63 lower to 3.57 lower)	<b>MD 10.1 lower</b> (16.63 lower to 3.57 lower)	-
withdrawal due to AE w10	0 per 1,000	<b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b>	not estimable	

<input type="radio"/> Varies <input checked="" type="radio"/> Don't know				(0 fewer to 0 fewer)	
	patients with at least 1 AE w10	750 per 1,000	<b>780 per 1,000</b> (480 to 1,000)	<b>30 more per 1,000</b> (270 fewer to 502 more)	<b>RR 1.04</b> (0.64 to 1.67)
<b>8) omalizumab 150mg every 4w compared to placebo</b>					
<b>8) omalizumab 150mg every 4w vs. placebo</b>  <input type="radio"/> Favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the comparison <input type="radio"/> Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison <input type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Varies <input checked="" type="radio"/> Don't know	Outcomes	With placebo	With omalizumab 150mg every 4w	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)
	complete response w10	0 per 1,000	<b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	<b>RR 10.64</b> (0.64 to 176.54)
	withdrawal due to AE w10	0 per 1,000	<b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	not estimable
	patients with at least 1 AE w10	750 per 1,000	<b>698 per 1,000</b> (413 to 1,000)	<b>52 fewer per 1,000</b> (337 fewer to 428 more)	<b>RR 0.93</b> (0.55 to 1.57)
	change in trigger threshold from baseline w10		The mean change in trigger threshold from baseline w10 in the intervention group was 10.3 points lower (15.5 lower to 5.1 lower)	<b>MD 10.3 lower</b> (15.5 lower to 5.1 lower)	-

**Feasibility**

Is the intervention feasible to implement?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<b>7) &amp; 8) omalizumab 300mg or 150mg every 4w vs. placebo</b>  <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes	<b>7) &amp; 8) omalizumab 300mg or 150mg every 4w vs. placebo</b>  Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.

<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International  EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  Guideline for the Definition,  Classification, Diagnosis and  Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	
--	--

## Summary:

*(Differences to 2016 marked in purple.)*

### 7) & 8) COMPARISON: OMALIZUMAB 300mg OR 150mg EVERY 4 WEEKS vs. PLACEBO FOR COLD URTICARIA

*Data added in 2020 update from 1 new study*

#### Efficacy

**Omalizumab 300mg or 150mg every 4 weeks was superior to placebo for the outcome:** 'change in trigger threshold from baseline' (high quality).

**No difference was found for the outcome:** 'complete response' (moderate quality).

#### Safety

**No difference was found for the outcomes:** 'withdrawal due to adverse event' (high quality) or 'patients with at least one adverse event' (moderate quality).



<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI Guideline for the Definition, Classification, Diagnosis and Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

# Cholinergic urticaria (1 comparison)

## 1) Comparison: OMALIZUMAB 300mg vs. PLACEBO

<b>POPULATION:</b>	patients with cholinergic urticaria
<b>INTERVENTION(S):</b>	omalizumab 300mg every 4w
<b>COMPARISON:</b>	placebo
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	Gastaminza 2019*  *New study in 2020 update

## Assessment

Desirable Effects						
How substantial are the desirable anticipated effects?						
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Trivial</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>No of participants (studies) Follow up</b>	<b>Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)</b>	<b>Relative effect (95% CI)</b>	<b>Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)</b>	
					<b>Risk with placebo</b>	<b>Risk difference with omalizumab 300mg every 4w</b>
	symptom free with UCOL exercise challenge	23 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	<b>RR 0.38</b> (0.04 to 3.67)	Study population	
				200 per 1,000	<b>124 fewer per 1,000</b> (192 fewer to 534 more)	
	CU2QoL	22 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW <sup>a,b</sup>	-		<b>MD 7 lower</b> (19.52 lower to 5.52 higher)
	<p>a. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference</p> <p>b. Mean and SD were estimated based on median and 25th and 75th quartile values according to Wan 2014</p>					
Undesirable Effects						
How substantial are the undesirable anticipated effects?						
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE					

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Trivial</li> <li>○ Small</li> <li>○ Moderate</li> <li>○ Large</li> <li>○ Varies</li> <li>○ Don't know</li> </ul>	Outcomes	No of participants (studies) Follow up	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Relative effect (95% CI)	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)	
					Risk with placebo	Risk difference with omalizumab 300mg every 4w
	patients with at least 1 AE	22 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE <sup>a</sup>	RR 1.56 (0.69 to 3.52)	Study population	
					444 per 1,000	<b>249 more per 1,000</b> (138 fewer to 1,120 more)
	withdrawal due to AE	23 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	not estimable (zero in both groups)	Study population	
				0 per 1,000	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	

a. CI crossed line of no effect and MID threshold(s): uncertain whether there is any difference

### Values and overall certainty of the evidence

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Very low</li> <li>○ Low</li> <li>● Moderate</li> <li>○ High</li> <li>○ No included studies</li> </ul>	<b>The relative importance or values of the main outcomes of interest:</b>		
	Outcomes	Importance	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)
	symptom free with UCOL exercise challenge	critical	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE
	CU2QoL	critical	⊕⊕○○ LOW
	withdrawal due to AE	critical	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH
patients with at least 1 AE	important	⊕⊕⊕○ MODERATE	

### Balance of effects

Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favor the intervention or the comparison?

JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Favors the comparison</li> <li>○ Probably favors the comparison</li> <li>● Does not favor either the intervention or the comparison</li> </ul>	Outcomes	With placebo	With omalizumab 300mg every 4w	Difference	Relative effect (95% CI)
	symptom free with UCOL exercise challenge	200 per 1,000	<b>76 per 1,000</b> (8 to 734)	<b>124 fewer per 1,000</b> (192 fewer to 534 more)	<b>RR 0.38</b> (0.04 to 3.67)

<b>Evidence Report</b> <i>The International EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI Guideline for the Definition, Classification, Diagnosis and Management of Urticaria</i>	<b>EuroGuiDerm</b> Centre for Guideline Development
--	--

<input type="radio"/> Probably favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Favors the intervention <input type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	patients with at least 1 AE	444 per 1,000	<b>693 per 1,000</b> (307 to 1,000)	<b>249 more per 1,000</b> (138 fewer to 1,120 more)	<b>RR 1.56</b> (0.69 to 3.52)
	withdrawal due to AE	0 per 1,000	<b>0 per 1,000</b> (0 to 0)	<b>0 fewer per 1,000</b> (0 fewer to 0 fewer)	not estimable
	CU2QoL		The mean cU2QoL in the intervention group was 7 points lower (19.52 lower to 5.52 higher)	<b>MD 7 lower</b> (19.52 lower to 5.52 higher)	-

<b>Feasibility</b> Is the intervention feasible to implement?	
JUDGEMENT	RESEARCH EVIDENCE
<input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Probably no <input type="radio"/> Probably yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> Varies <input type="radio"/> Don't know	Feasibility, costs, equity and acceptability of the intervention need to be considered in the context of the local health care systems.

## Summary:

*(Differences to 2016 marked in purple.)*

### **COMPARISON: OMALIZUMAB 300mg EVERY 4 WEEKS vs. PLACEBO FOR CHOLINERGIC URTICARIA**

*Data added in 2020 update from 1 new study*

#### Efficacy

**No difference was found for the outcomes:** 'symptom free with UCOL exercise challenge' (moderate quality) and 'CU2QoL' (low quality)

#### Safety

No difference was found for the outcomes: 'withdrawal due to adverse event' (high quality) and 'patients with at least one adverse event' (moderate quality).

**Evidence Report**

*The International  
EAACI/GA<sup>2</sup>LEN/EuroGuiDerm/APAAACI  
Guideline for the Definition,  
Classification, Diagnosis and  
Management of Urticaria*

**EuroGuiDerm**

Centre for Guideline Development

# Solar urticaria/vibratory AE/aquagenic urticaria/contact urticaria

No evidence identified